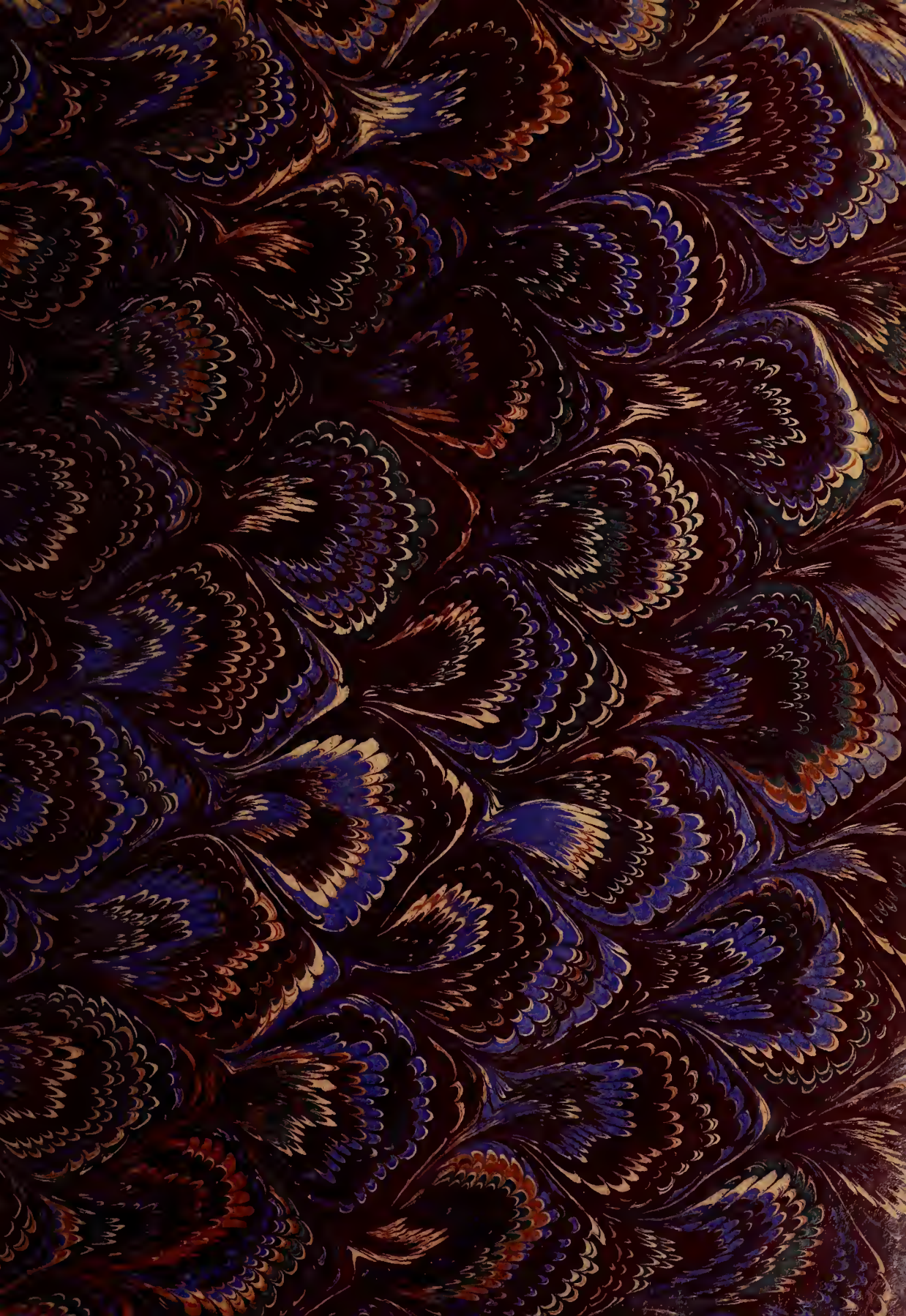
027.142
W5174B
v.5

WEST HAM
LIBRARY NOTES
1900.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class Book Volume
027.142 W5174B 5

LIBRARY
U. OF ILL.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/westhamlibraryno05west

WEST HAM LIBRARY NOTES.

EDITED BY
A. COTGREAVE, F.R.Hist.S.
(Chief Librarian).

VOLUME V.

JANUARY—DECEMBER, 1900.

1900.

WEST HAM PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

Printed by Wilson & Whitworth, Ltd., Stratford.

027.142
W5174B
v.5

Index to Volume V. 1900.

(The figures on the extreme right represent the pages where the matter referred to will be found).

Article on the Study and Use of History. 24—25

Bishop (Councillor A.) Elected Mayor 1900-1. 45
Mayor of West Ham, 1900-1. Portrait. 43

Bodleian Library, Oxford. Illustration. 2

Books. Article on Buying Books 3
Book Examination Form. 45
Essay on Books. 44
List of Books added to Libraries since Catalogues were printed. 46—80.
List of Books on the Transvaal, Boers, South Africa, &c., added to Library. 4
Selection of Books recently added to Libraries. 5—18, 26—39

Borrowers and the Book Examination Form. 45

Canning Town Library. Addition of Ruskin's Works. 26

Crouch (A. P., *Author of Silvertown and Neighbourhood*). Makes extensive use of Library. 26

Delivery Station for Books, opened at Silvertown Reading Room. 4

Donors. Lists of Donors to the Libraries since June, 1900. 4, 26, 46

Essay on Books. 44

German House of Commons. Librarian visits West Ham Libraries. 46

Gifts. Great Eastern Railway Company to Library. 26
Mr. A. Gregory's Gift to the Library. 45

Great Eastern Railway Company's Gift to the Libraries. 26

Gregory (A.) Gift to the Library of Hasted's History of Kent. 45

Hand Lists. No. 4. Relating to Transvaal. Published. 4
Special Hand Lists issued. 26

History. Article on the Study and Use of History. 24, 25

Hollingsworth (H. J., *Chairman of Public Libraries Committee*, 1892-3). Obituary Notice, 25; Portrait. 22

Illustrations. 2, 22, 23, 43, 45

Index to the West Ham Town Council and Committee Reports, compiled. 4

International Library of Famous Literature, added to Library. 4

Librarian of the German House of Commons visits West Ham Libraries. 46

Limehouse. Mr. G. H. McCall appointed Librarian. 26

List of Books added to Library since Catalogues were printed. 46—80

List of Donors to the West Ham Libraries—since October, 1899. 4
,, March, 1900. 26
,, June, 1900. 46

Magazines and Reviews. Selection of articles which appear in recent Magazines. 18, 39—41, and 80

Mansfield (Councillor C., *Deputy Mayor*, 1900-01). Portrait. 43
Elected Deputy Mayor 1900-1. 45

McCall (G. H., *Hampstead Public Libraries*). Appointed Librarian of Limehouse. 26

Obituary. H. J. Hollingsworth (*Chairman of Libraries Committee*, 1892-93). 25

Oxford. Bodleian Library. Illustrations. 2

Portrait of the Countess of Warwick. 45

Portrait of Mr. Councillor A. Bishop, J.P., Mayor of West Ham, 1900-01. 43

Portrait of Mr. Councillor H. J. Hollingsworth (*Chairman of Libraries Committee*, 1892-3. 22

Portrait of Mr. Councillor C. Mansfield (*Deputy Mayor*, 1900-01). 43

Portrait of Mr. Councillor J. Weaver-Smith (*Chairman of Public Libraries Committee*, 1900-01). 43

Ruskin's Works. Complete set added to Canning Town Library. 26

Salford Central Public Library and Royal Museum. Illustration. 23

Selection of Articles which appear in recent Magazines and Reviews. 18, 39, 80

Selection of Books recently added to Libraries. 5—18, 26—39, 46—80

Selection of Stories in recent Magazines. 18, 41, 81

Silvertown. Delivery Station for Books opened at the Reading Room. 4

Smith (Councillor J. Weaver, *Chairman of Public Libraries Committee*, 1900-01. Portrait. 43
Elected Chairman of Libraries Committee, 1900-01. 45

Stocktaking at the Central Library. 45

Subject Index approaching completion. 4

Tickets. Borrowers' Tickets Out-dated to be Cancelled. 46

Transvaal. Hand Lists published. 4

View of Bodleian Library, Oxford. 2

Warwick. Countess of Warwick. Portrait. 45
Countess of Warwick. Review of her work. 45

West Ham Town Council and Committee Reports. Index compiled. 4

302389

Vol. V. No. 19. JAN.—MARCH, 1900. Price One Penny.

WEST HAM
Library Notes

A Quarterly Record of the Transactions of the West Ham Public Libraries, with Lists of Books recently acquired, &c.

Edited by A. Cotgreave, F.R.Hist.S.
(Chief Librarian).

MEMBERS OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE:

THE WORSHIPFUL THE MAYOR (MR. ALDERMAN BETHELL, J.P.)

MR. COUNCILLOR F. H. BILLOWS, J.P. *(Chairman).*

MR. ALDERMAN W. R. ATHEY.
,, ALDERMAN R. FIELDER.
,, COUNCILLOR P. ALDEN, M.A.
,, COUNCILLOR W. CROW, J.P.
,, COUNCILLOR H. DAVIS.
,, COUNCILLOR W. GODBOLD.
MR. COUNCILLOR W. J. HORNE.
,, COUNCILLOR C. PERT.
,, COUNCILLOR W. SCOTT.
,, COUNCILLOR J. W. SMITH.
,, COUNCILLOR C. J STEWARD.
,, COUNCILLOR W. WARD.

CONTENTS:

Buying Books.
Library Jottings.
List of Donors.
Selection of Books recently added to the Libraries.
List of Interesting Articles on the Topics of the day in recent Magazines and Reviews.
Selection of Stories in recent Magazines.

LONDON:

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, WEST HAM, E.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS, &c.

Central Lending Library Catalogue, Boards, **1/6d.**; Cloth, **2/-.**
„ **Juvenile** „ **2d.**; „ **8d.**

West Ham Herald.—"We need only say that these Catalogues quite come up to the standard of excellence we have learned to expect in our Free Library publications."

West Ham Guardian.—"They have been classified in such a manner that any book can be found with a minimum of trouble. The excellent innovation has been made for giving contents of Magazines."

Forest Gate Weekly News.—"We have gone very carefully through these Catalogues, and have noted with pleasure how judicious have been the selections, and how thoroughly up to date the books are."

Canning Town General Catalogue, Boards, **6d.**; Cloth, **1/-**

Saturday Review.—"The General Catalogue of the Canning Town Library is one of the best books of its kind we have examined. We have had to comment with some severity of late years upon the slovenly preparation and confused method of various Public Library Catalogues. It is the more pleasant, therefore, to find this work admirable in arrangement, and remarkable for clearness and simplicity of treatment."

Canning Town Juvenile Catalogue, Boards, **3d.**; Cloth, **6d.**

The Athenæum.—"It is well arranged, with short descriptive notes and Subject Index."

Literary World.—"The Juvenile Catalogue of the West Ham Public Libraries might well serve as a model for future works of this kind."

London.—"This Catalogue will add greatly to the value of the Juvenile Library. Biographical and other notes have been inserted, and important articles included in many interesting works are catalogued under their respective subject headings, rendering an otherwise dry catalogue both interesting and instructive."

Subject Index to the Contents of the Books in the West Ham Public Libraries, &c.
(in preparation) Prices to Subscribers, 1 Copy, **7/6**; 2 Copies (one unbound), **10/6.**

E. Walford, Esq., M.A.—"I most willingly bear my testimony to the value of your work."

Prof. Dziatzko, University Library, Gottingen.—"It is a most useful work."

W. Beer, Esq., Librarian, Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans.—"I am delighted with your excellent Index."

Daily Chronicle.—"The Subject Index to the contents of the books in the West Ham Public Libraries, will be of general service as a bibliography, and it will to some extent act as a supplement to Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, 1887-91, giving the principal contents of many of the leading magazines for 1892-97."

Dublin Review.—"The Editor of the *Dublin Review* (Canon Moyes) desires to thank you for the specimen copy of the Contents Subject Index, of which he has formed a high opinion, and has already found useful.

West Ham Library Notes (published quarterly), **1d.**; Annual Subscription, **6d.**

Educational Review.—"'Library Notes' contains descriptive notes of fresh additions to the Libraries, and also a list of interesting articles in current magazines and reviews. We congratulate the West Ham Library on the issue of this comprehensive, yet concise, journal, and express the hope that other Public Libraries will follow the example; for, as yet, we believe there are only two libraries which have adopted this admirable plan."

Literary World.—"The Committee of the West Ham Public Libraries are a progressive body. Their latest departure is 'West Ham Library Notes,' to deal exclusively with the libraries and library matters."

Indicator Key to Fiction, Boards, **4d.**
Indicator Key to Juvenile Books, Paper, **2d.**
Selected List of Books in the Central Reference Library, Paper, **1d.**
Selected List of Books in the Canning Town Reference Library, Paper, **1d.**
Special Report, 1892, Paper, **1d.**
General Report, 1890-1895, with Supplementary Catalogue, Paper, **3d.**
Reports for Various Years since 1895. Paper, 1d. each.

Literary World.—"The West Ham Public Libraries' report is very complete and encouraging. It is mainly statistical and analytical in its presentation of facts."

West Ham Herald.—"The Report of the Public Libraries presents us with an interesting account of the Public Library movement in West Ham. It is made additionally useful by the compilation of a number of lists and tables. These tables are extremely interesting."

West Ham Guardian.—"Our attention is drawn to the striking fact that out of the total issue of books, little more than one-third have been works of fiction. Another satisfactory point brought out by the West Ham statistics is that the libraries are used by every class, but chiefly by the working classes."

Souvenir of the Opening of the Central Library, 1898. Paper, **2/6**; Cloth, **5/-**

West Ham Herald.—"The work is of the highest class. The portraits of West Ham's leading public men are capitally reproduced."

WEST HAM

LIBRARY NOTES.

A Quarterly Record of Library Transactions.

Vol. v., No. 19.] **JAN.—MARCH, 1900.** [PRICE, ONE PENNY.

BUYING BOOKS.

HOW easily one may distinguish a genuine lover of books from the worldly man. With what subdued and yet glowing enthusiasm does he gaze upon the costly front of a thousand embattled volumes. How gently he draws them down, as if they were little children. How tenderly he handles them. He peers at the title-page, at the text, or the notes, with the nicety of a bird examining a flower. He studies the binding: the leather—Russia, English calf, morocco; the lettering, the gilding, the edging, the hinge of the cover. He opens it, and shuts it, he holds it off, and brings it nigh. It suffuses his whole body with book-magnetism. He walks up and down, in amaze at the mysterious allotments of Providence that gives so much money to men who spend it upon their appetites, and so little to men who would spend it in benevolence or upon their refined tastes! It is astonishing, too, how one's necessities multiply in the presence of the supply. One never knows how many things it is impossible to do without till he goes to the house-furnishing stores. One is surprised to perceive, at some bazaar, or fancy and variety store, how many conveniences he needs. He is satisfied that his life must have been utterly inconvenient aforetime. And thus, too, one is inwardly convicted at a book-store of having lived for years without books which he is now satisfied that one cannot live without.

Then, too, the subtle process by which the man convinces himself that he can afford to buy. No subtle manager or broker ever saw through a maze of financial embarassments half so quick as a poor book-buyer sees his way clear to pay for what he must have. He promises himself marvels of retrenchment, he will eat less, or less costly viands, that he may buy more food for the mind. He will take an extra patch, and go on with his raiment another year, and buy books instead of coats. Yea, he will write books, that he may buy books. He will lecture, teach, trade, he will do any honest thing for money to buy books, the appetite is insatiable. Feeding does not satisfy him. It rages by the fuel which is put on. As a hungry man eats first, and pays afterward, so the book-buyer purchases, and then works at the debt afterward. This paying is rather medicinal. It cures for a time. But a relapse takes place. The same longing, the same promises of self-denial. He promises himself to put spurs on both heels of his industry; and then besides all this, he will *somehow* get along when the time for payment comes! Ah! this *somehow*! That word is as big as a whole world, and is stuffed with all the vagaries and fantasies that Fancy every bred upon Hope.

And yet, is there not some comfort in buying books *to be* paid for? We have heard of a sot who wished his neck as long as a worm of a still, that he might so much the longer enjoy the flavour of the draught! Thus, it is a prolonged excitement of purchase, if you feel for six months in a slight doubt whether the book is honestly your own or not. Had you paid down, that would have been the end of it. There would have been no affectionate and beseeching look of your books at you, every time you saw them, saying, as plain as a book's eyes can say, "Do not let me be taken from you."

Moreover, buying books before you can pay for them promotes caution. You do not feel at liberty to take them home. You are married. Your wife keeps an account book. She knows to a penny what you can and what you cannot afford. She has no speculation in her eyes. Plain figures make desperate work with airy somehows. It is a matter of no small skill and experience to get your books home, and into their proper places undiscovered. Perhaps the blundering express brings them to the door just at evening. "What is it my dear."? She says to you. "Oh! nothing, a few books that I cannot do without."

That smile! A true housewife that loves her husband can smile a whole arithmetic at him in one look. Of course she insists in the kindest way, in sympathizing with you in your literary acquisition. She cuts the string of the bundle (and of your heart), and out comes the whole story. You have brought a complete set of costly English books, full bound in calf, extra gilt. You are caught, and feel very much as if you were bound in calf yourself, and admirably lettered.

Now, this must not happen frequently. The books must be smuggled home. Let them be sent to some near place, then, when your wife has a headache, or is out making a call, or has lain down, run the books across the frontier and threshold, hastily undo them, stop only for one loving glance as you put them away in the closet, or behind other books on the shelf, or on the topmost shelf. Clear away the twine and wrapping-paper, and every suspicious circumstance. Be very careful not

to be too kind. That often brings on detection. Only the other day we heard it said somewhere, "Why, how good you have been lately! I am really afraid that you have been carrying on mischief secretly." Our heart smote us. It was a fact. That very day we had bought a few books which "we could not do without." After a while you can bring out one volume, accidentally, and leave it on the table. "Why, my dear *what* a beautiful book! Where *did* you borrow it?" You glance over the newspaper, with the quietest tone you can command. "That, oh! that is *mine*. Have you not seen it before? It has been in the house these two months;" and you rush on with anecdote and incident, and point out the binding and that peculiar trick of gilding and everything else you can think of: but it all will not do; you cannot rub out that roguish, arithmetical smile. People may talk about the equality of the sexes. They are not equal. The silent smile of a loving sensible woman will vanquish ten men. Of course you repent, and in time form a habit of repenting.

Another method, which will be found peculiarly effective, is to make a *present* of some fine work to your wife. Of course, whether she or you have the name of buying it, it will go into your collection and be yours to all intents and purposes. But it stops remarks in the presentation. A wife could not reprove you for so kindly thinking of her. No matter what she suspects she will say nothing. And then if there are three or four more works which have come home with the gift-book, they will pass through the favour of the other.

These are pleasures denied to wealth and old bachelors. Indeed, one cannot imagine the peculiar pleasure of buying books, if one is rich and stupid. There must be some pleasure, or so many would not do it. But the full flavour, the whole relish of delight, only comes to those who are so poor that they must engineer for every book. They sit down before them, and besiege them. They are captured. Each book has a secret history of ways and means. It reminds you of subtle devices by which you insured and made it yours, in spite of poverty.

Jottings.

For the convenience of people residing in Silvertown and neighbourhood, a delivery station for books has been opened at the Silvertown Evening Reading Room. Voucher forms, Catalogues, &c., can be obtained there between the hours of 6—10 p.m., and at Stratford and Canning Town Libraries between 10 a.m. and 9 p.m. The delivery station is open for the issue and return of books on Mondays and Thursdays in each week, between the hours of 7 and 9 p.m.

Among the new books added to the libraries during the last quarter is a fine collection—"The International Library of Famous Literature," edited by Dr. Richard Garnett.

Some good up-to-date books on the Transvaal, Boers, South Africa, &c., have recently been added to the library; also a number of works on teaching, theory of education, &c., by Froebel, Pestalozzi, Rousseau, and other authorities.

The Subject-Index to General and Periodical Literature, which has been in preparation for some time past, is rapidly approaching completion.

An Index to the minutes of the West Ham Town Council and Reports of Committees, has been compiled, and placed in the Reference Library for the use of readers.

The next Hand List—No. 4—which will be published in conjunction with this number of "Library Notes," will consist of a special list of books relating to South Africa, the Transvaal, &c. It will also contain a large number of references to important articles in periodicals and books, reprinted from the "Contents—Subject-Index to General and Periodical Literature," now being prepared for the press by the Chief Librarian. The Hand List will be of service to all interested in the Transvaal crisis, and will be given to each purchaser of "Library Notes."

List of Donors to the West Ham Public Libraries since October, 1899.

Agent General for Queensland.
Agent General for Victoria.
Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants.
Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland.
Board of Agriculture, Whitehall.
Booth (J. Bramwell), London.
British Museum.
Brown (T. B.), London.
Christian Science Reading Rooms.
Clay & Son.
Co-Operative Productive Federation, Limited.
Cotgreave (A.), West Ham.
Crowest (F. J.), Author, London.
Digby, Long & Co., London
Durham University.
Eighty Club, London.
Ewing (J. C.), Glasgow.
Finch-White (Colonel).
Great Eastern Railway Co.
Greenwood (W.)
Harvey (Mrs.), U.S.A.
Heath (Admiral Sir L. G.), Author.
Hilleary (F. E.), West Ham).
H.M. Patent Office.
Hughes (C.), Forest Gate.
Institution of Naval Architects.
Land Nationalization Society.
Leigh-Brown Trust.
"Leytonstone Express & Independent" Publishers
London School Board.
Lorraine (Madame), London.
Macmillan & Co., London.
National Deposit Friendly Society.
National Union of Teachers
National Union of Women's Suffrage Society.
Navy League.
Ontario Government Agency.
Pendleton (H.), London.
"Rhymes of Road, Rail, and River, Author.
Sadler (R.), Surrey.
Single (T.), Stratford.
South Essex Newspaper Co., Ltd., Stratford.
Trinity College, London.
University Correspondence College, London.
Ward, Whiteway & Co., Forest Gate.
Wilson & Whitworth, Ld., Stratford.

Selection of Books recently added to the Libraries.

CENTRAL LIBRARY, STRATFORD.

Religion, &c.

Bible. Notes for Bible Readings, by S. R. Briggs and John H. Elliott, 1877. 731 A

Written with a view to stimulate a systematic study of the Bible.

The Expositor. Vol. IX. (5th series). Edited by W. R. Nicoll, 1899. 849 A

Christianity. History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire, by Henry Hart Milman, 3 vols., 1867. 1151 A

History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V., by Henry Hart Milman, 9 vols., 1872. 1153 A

This is a continuation of the above to the Extinction of Paganism in the Roman Empire.

The Creed of Christendom: its foundations contrasted with its superstructure, by W. R. Greg, 2 vols., 1892. 872 A

Church. Bygone Church Life in Scotland, by William Andrews, 1899. 709 A

Deals with such subjects as Bell Lore, Holy-Wells, Church Music, Witchcraft, Marriage Laws and Customs, &c.

Old Church Life, by William Andrews, 1900. 710 A

Treats of many curious subjects such as wedding customs, burials without coffins, keeping order in church, troublesome Quakers, Parson-publicans, Curates, crooked spires, &c.

Freethought. A short history of Freethought, ancient and modern, by John M. Robertson, 1899. 929 A

Jews. The History of the Jews, from the earliest period down to modern times, by Henry Hart Milman, 3 vols., 1883. 1152 A

Oxford Movement. Secret History of the Oxford Movement, by Walter Walsh, 1899. 143 A

Paul (Saint). The Gospel of Paul the Apostle; an attempt to render in modern English the principal writings of St. Paul, and the contemporaneous narrative of his trusty companion, Luke, the beloved physician, 1892. 950 A

Religion. History of the conflict between Religion and Science, by J. W. Draper, 1896. 301 A

Story of Religions, by Rev. E. D. Price, 1898. 112 A

Indicates the leading principles which underlie the great religions of the world; shows how these beliefs have arisen, and how they have developed in the history of mankind.

The Psychology of Religion: an empirical study of the growth of Religious consciousness, by E. D. Starbuck, 1899. 631 A

Yet, by F. R. Andrews, 1897. 166 A

Comments on a number of passages from Scripture containing the word "Yet."

Romanism. Modern Romanism Examined, by Rev. H. W. Wearden, 1899. 51 A

A temperate statement of present-day Romanism.

Biography and History.

Africa. South Africa: The Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, Rhodesia, and all other territories south of the Zambesi, by G. M'Call Theal [Story of Nations] 1900. 3134 B

Alexander III. (of Russia). Life, by Charles Lowe, 1895. 3665 B

Australia. Australian Commonwealth, by Greville Tregarthen [Story of the Nations Series], 1893. 3143 B

Includes New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, and New Zealand.

Berry (Charles A.) A memoir, by J. S. Drummond, 1899. 159 B

Biography. British Historical Biographies, from 1502 to 1557. 1846. 3065 B

Bismarck (Otto Von). Bismarck and the foundation of the German Empire, by J. W. Headlam [Heroes of the Nations], 1899. 3163 B

Boers. The Transvaal and the Boers: a short history of the South African Republic, with a chapter on the Orange Free State, by W. E. Garrett Fisher, 1900. 3764 B

Among much interesting matter, this work contains an account of the ten years' struggle between the Boers and Uitlanders for supremacy in the Transvaal.

The Transvaal Boers: a historical sketch, by Africanus, 1899. 3132 B

A complete summary of the history of the Transvaal Boers.

The Transvaal Boer speaking for himself, by C. N. J. Du Plessis, 1898. 3717 B

Boer War (1881). A narrative of the Boer War, its causes and results, by T. F. Carter, 1900. 3769 B

An endeavour to give a truthful and impartial narrative of the affairs concerning the Transvaal. Treats of the direct causes of the War, with accounts of the Battle-fields, the Peace, and a journey through the Transvaal.

The Last Boer War, by H. Rider Haggard, 1899. 3716 B

A brief account of the Boer rebellion of 1881, its causes and results.

Bosco (Don). Life of Don Bosco, founder of the Silesian Society, by J. M. Villefranche. 12 B

Browning (Robert). Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, 1845-1846, 2 vols., 1899. 191 B

Colley (Sir George Pomeroy). Life, by Sir W. F. Butler, 1899. 968 B

This life covers the period from 1835 to 1881; including services in Kaffraria, China, Ashanti, India, and Natal.

Crimean War. Letters from the Black Sea during the Crimean War 1854—1855, by Admiral Sir L. G. Heath, 1897. 3679 B

A series of letters beginning with the declaration of war, and ending with the fall of Sebastopol.

Cromwell (Oliver). Cromwell's Place in History, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, 1898. 3199 B

Froebel (Friedrich). Autobiography, translated by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore, 1899. 380 B

Gray (David). Letters. Poems, and selected prose writings, edited with a biographical memoir, by J. N. Larned, 1888. 37 B

Greece. Greece in the Nineteenth Century: a record of Hellenic emancipation and progress, 1821—1897, by L. Sergeant, 1897. 3980 B

Hawker (Robert Stephen, Vicar of Morwenstow). Life, by S. Baring-Gould, 1899. 447 B

Irving (Henry). A Record and Review, by C. Hiatt, 1899. [Illustrated]. 488 B

Man, Isle of. From King Orry to Queen Victoria: a short and concise history of the Isle of Man, by Edward Callow, 1899. 3818 B

A concise history—constitutional, political, ecclesiastical, legendary, and general.

Normans. The Normans: told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England, by Sarah Orne Jewett [Story of the Nations Series], 1891. 3231 B

Pestalozzi (Antony). Pestalozzi, his life and work, by Roger De Guimps, 1890. 654 B

Portugal. Portugal, by H. Morse Stephens [Story of the Nations Series], 1891. 3640 B

Selwyn (George, *Wit and Politician, died* 1791). Life and Letters, edited by E. S. Roscoe and Helen Clergue, 1899. 1243 B

Stevenson (Robert Louis). Letters to his Family and Friends, edited by Sidney Colvin, 2 vols., 1900. 1326 B

Tasmanians. The Lost Tasmanian Race, by James Bonwick, 1884. 3712 B

An account of the Aborigines of Tasmania.

United Kingdom. The United Kingdom: a political history, by Goldwin Smith, 2 vols., 1899. 3925 B

Written with a view to give the ordinary reader a clear, connected, and succinct view of the political history of the United Kingdom as it appears in the light of recent research and discussion.

Travels and Topography.

Africa. Guide to South Africa, for the use of tourists, sportsmen, invalids, and settlers, with maps, plans, &c., edited by A. S. and G. G. Brown, 1900. 5 C

History of South Africa to the Jameson Raid, being Vol. 4, Part I., of "A Historical Geography of the British Colonies," by C. P. Lucas, 1899. 370 C

Side Lights on South Africa, by Roy Devereux, 1899. 6 C

Deals with politics at the Cape, the evolution of Rhodesia, Kimberley as it is, a visit to Pretoria and what is to be seen there, &c.

Some South African Recollections, by Mrs. Lionel Phillips, 1900. 1111 C

Deals with the Reform movement in the Transvaal.

America. North America, by Prof. F. V. Hayden and Prof. A. R. C. Selwyn [Stanford's Compendium], 1883. 803 C

Bath Road. The Bath Road: history, fashion, and frivolity on an old highway, by C. G. Harper, 1899. [Illustrated]. 901 C

Cathedrals. English Cathedrals illustrated, by F. Bond, 1899. 63 C

An attempt to make the study of the English Cathedrals more interesting. The cathedrals dealt with include :—Bristol, Canterbury, Carlisle, Chester, Chichester, Durham, Ely, Exeter, Gloucester, Hereford, Lichfield, Lincoln, London, Norwich, Oxford, Peterborough, Ripon, Rochester, St. Albans, Salisbury, Southwell, Wells, Winchester, Worcester, York, Victorian Cathedrals—Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Truro, Wakefield.

Devonshire. A Book of the West: being an introduction to Devon and Cornwall, by S. Baring-Gould. Vol. I.—Devon. 1899. 50 C

Hausaland. Hausaland; or, 1500 miles through the Central Soudan, by Chas. Henry Robinson, 1896. 958 C

Japan. In Ghostly Japan, by L. Hearn, 1899. 562 C

Morocco. Mogreb-el-acksa: a journey in Morocco, by R. B. Cunninghame Graham, 1898. 978 C

Norfolk. Blossom Land and Fallen Leaves, by Clement Scott, 1890. 1106 C

Besides dealing with Cromer and other spots in Norfolk, there are sketches of French and Swiss scenery.

Transvaal. Pictorial History of South Africa and the Transvaal, edited by C. N. Robinson [illustrated], 1900. 800 C

See also Africa.

Whaling. The Cruise of the "Cachalot," round the world after sperm whales, by Frank T. Bullen, 1899. 1103 C

Social Questions, Politics, &c.

Commerce. Economics of Commerce, by H. De B. Gibbins, 1894. 927 D

Intended for young men engaged in, or just about to enter commercial life. It gives the main economic principles which underlie modern commerce.

Education. Education of Man, by Friedrich Froebel, 1899. 123 D

Essays an Educational Reformers, by R. H. Quick, 1898. 651 D

Froebel's Educational Laws for all Teachers, by J. L. Hughes, 1899. 122 D

Rousseau's Emile, or Treatise on Education, translated and edited by W. H. Payne, 1898. 127 D

Economics. The English Village Community, examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems, and to the common or open field system of husbandry, by F. Seebohm, 1896. 984 D

An attempt to set English economic history upon right lines at its historical commencement.

Free Trade. Pamphlets and Addresses, by George Webb Medley, 1899. 677 D

Deals with England under free trade, trade depression, &c.

Richard Cobden and the Jubilee of Free Trade, by H. Dunckley and others, 1896. 678 D

Jurisprudence. The Aryan Household: its structure and its development: an introduction to comparative jurisprudence, by W. E. Hearn, 1891. 982 D

Over-Crowding. No Room to Live; the plaint of over-crowded London; reprinted from the "Daily News," 1899. 852 D

Politics. Modern Political Orations, edited by Leopold Wagner, 1896. 847 D

An attempt to collect some of the most notable examples of the political oratory of the present reign.

Russian Politics, by H. M. Thompson, 1896. 423 D

Prisons. In Russian and French Prisons, by P. Kropotkine, 1887. 602 D

Society. National Life and Character, a forecast, by C. H. Pearson, 1894. 965 D

The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in England; a social sketch of the times, by John Ashton, 1895. 964 A

The Patriarchal Theory, based on the papers of the late J. F. McLennan, edited and completed by D. McLennan, 1885. 983 D

Titled Corruption: the sordid origin of some Irish Peerages, by J. G. Swift MacNeill, 1894. 841 D

Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century, by H. G. Graham, 2 vols., 1899 981 D

Science and Art, &c.

Animals. Animals of To-day, their Life and Conversation, by C. J. Cornish, 1898. 1638 E

Anthropology. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of Man and Civilization, by E. B. Tylor, 1895. 176 E

Astronomy. Story of the Eclipses, by G. F. Chambers, 1899. 303 E

Simply told for general readers; with especial reference to the total eclipse of the sun of May 28th, 1900.

Story of the Solar System, by George F. Chambers, 1895. 318 E

Companion volume to the above

Story of the Stars, by George F. Chambers, 1898. 313 E

Simply told for general readers.

Bacteria. Story of Germ Life, by H. W. Conn, 1898. 330 E

Brief outline of our knowledge of Bacteria and their importance in the world.

Biology. Outlines of Biology, by F. Chalmers Mitchell, 1894. 131 E

Issued for the guidance of candidates preparing for examination in Elementary Biology.

Botany. The movements and habits of climbing plants, by Charles Darwin, 1891. 368 E

Chemistry. Story of the Chemical Elements, by M. M. Pattison Muir, 1897. 19 E

An attempt to put in orderly sequence a few of the chief guiding conceptions of chemistry.

Children. The Physical Nature of the Child, and how to study it, by S. H. Rowe, 1899. 1587 E

This book is intended for those parents who have time to study their children from the physical side, and contains much important data for such an investigation.

Studies of Childhood, by James Sully, 1896. 1731 E

Coal. Story of a piece of Coal, by Edward A. Martin, 1898. 493 E

What it is, whence it comes, and whither it goes.

Coins. Story of the British Coinage, by Gertrude B. Rawlings, 1898. 23 E

This book gives in a popular style the origin and history of our coined money.

Costume. Historic Dress of the Clergy, by Rev. G. S. Tyack, 1897. 503 E

Cotton. Story of the Cotton Plant, by F. Wilkinson, 1898. 21 E

Brief account of the growth and cultivation of Cotton, early attempts at Spinning, &c.

Culture. Primitive Culture; researches into the development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art and Custom, by E. B. Tylor, 2 vols., 1891. R L

Electricity. Story of Electricity, by John Munro, 1898. 584 E

Contains a chapter on the Wireless Telegraph.

Ethnology. Story of the British Race, by John Munro, 1899. 177 E

An attempt to bring the results and views of Modern Anthropologists before the general public in familiar language.

Fine Arts. Essays on the Fine Arts, by William Hazlitt, 1873. 261 E

Geography. Story of Geographical Discovery, by Joseph Jacobs, 1899. 744 E

A brief account of how the world became known.

Geology. Story of the Earth in Past Ages, by H. G. Seeley, 1896. 41 E

The story of the earth, told so that its past history helps to explain its present condition.

Ice. Story of the Ice in the Present and Past, by William A. Brend, 1899. 781 E

An attempt to describe the chief features of ice action.

Kindergarten. Froebel's Letters on the Kindergarten, edited by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore, 1891. 842 E

Man. Story of Extinct Civilizations of the East, by R. E. Anderson, 1898. 542 E

Deals with Chaldea, Babylonia, Ancient Egypt, the Hittites, Phœnicians and Hebrews, the Arab, and Ancient Persia.

Meteorology. Story of the Earth's Atmosphere, by Douglas Archibald, 1897. 85 E

Details the main features of our knowledge of the conditions which prevail in our atmosphere.

Story of the Weather, by G. F. Chambers, 1897. 77 E

Designed to present in a handy form and in simple language, facts, ideas, and suggestions regarding the weather which ordinary people are glad to know.

Natural Selection. Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of Natural Selection, with some of its applications, by Alfred Russell Wallace, 1897. 1319 E

Treats the problem of the origin of species on the same general lines as were adopted by Darwin, but from the standpoint reached after nearly thirty years of discussion.

Photography. Story of Photography, by Alfred T. Story, 1898. 1370 E

A popular view of photography in its more scientific aspects.

Plants. The Natural History of Plants: their forms, growth, reproduction, and distribution, from the German of Anton Kerner von Marilaun, by F. W. Oliver, 2 vols., 1898. R L

Pottery. Story of the Potter, by Charles F. Binns, 1898. 1371 E

A popular account of the rise and progress of the principal manufactures of pottery and porcelain in all parts of the world, with some description of modern practical working.

Psychology. Story of the Mind, by James Mark Baldwin, 1899. 1019 E

A simple account of the science of Psychology.

Teacher's Handbook of Psychology, on the basis of "Outlines of Psychology," by James Sully, 1898. 2256 E

Steam Engine. The Steam Engine and other Heat Engines, by J. A. Ewing, 1897. 2332 E

Teaching. Chats with Children: an illustrated manual of Object Lessons, containing hints for lessons in thinking and speaking, edited from the work of F. Wiedermann by H. P. and W. L. Rooper, 1897. 1518 E

This work is particularly useful to teachers in infant schools. Its aim is to show how young children may be taught to talk and understand English, and to observe and describe what they see before them.

Lectures on Pedagogy, theoretical and practical, by G. Compayré, edited by W. H. Payne, 1898. 1517 E

The author first studies the child in his natural development, and in the formal culture of his faculties and then the instruction and discipline.

Outlines of Pedagogics, by Professor W. Rein, 1893. 1513 E

Treats of the forms of education, school administration, the aim and means of education, and the theory of guidance.

Pedagogics of the Kindergarten: or, ideas concerning the play and playthings of the child, by Friedrich Froebel, 1899. 1338 E

Trees. Forest Trees of Britain, by C. A. Johns, 1899. 2378 E

An excellent account of our forest trees, with many illustrations.

Story of Forest and Stream, by James Rodway, 1897. 1280 E

Popular sketches of the life of trees in woods and forests.

X Rays. Practical Radiography: a handbook of the applications of the X Rays, with many illustrations, by A. W. Isenthal and H. S. Ward, 1898. 2259 E

Zoology. A Text-book of Zoology, by T. J. Parker and W. A. Haswell, 2 vols., 1897. R L

Elementary Practical Zoology, by Frank E. Beddard, 1898. 151 E

A guide to the Elementary Biology required by the Science and Art Department.

Outlines of Zoology, by J. Arthur Thomson, 1899. 175 E

A manual well suited for use by students in the lecture room, museum and laboratory.

Story of Life in the Seas, by S. J. Hickson, 1898. 1291 E

A sketch of some of the most important lines of scientific researches now being pursued by zoologists in many parts of the world.

Prose Fiction.

Alexander (Mrs.) What Gold cannot buy. 93 F

Anderson (Mary). A Son of Noah. 158 F

Bateman (May). The Altar of Life. 4262 F

Bell (Rev. Charles D.) Tales told by the Fireside. 4269 F

Bellew (Captain). Memoirs of a Griffin. 315 F

Benson (E. F.) Mammon & Co. 4272 F

Berry (Edward P.) Leah of Jerusalem. 4267 F

Blackmore (R. D.) Mary Anerley. 4341 F

Bourget (Paul). Andreé Cornélis. 4402 F

Bower (A.) Asserted, but not Proved. 4420 F

Boyle (Frederick). On the Borderland. 4425 F

Burgess (J. J. Haldane). The Viking Path. 4484 F

Burrow (Chas. K.) The Fire of Life. 4500 F

Cameron (Mrs. H. L.) Vera Nevill. 4525 F

Christian (Susan). A Pot of Honey. 4573 F

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) Love-Letters of a Worldly Woman. 4587 F

—— A Wild Proxy. 4577 F

Cobban (James Maclaren). The Tyrants of Kool-Sim. 4586 F

Conlyn (L. N.) Atherstone Priory. 4597 F

Constable (F. C.) Aunt Judith's Island. 4591 F

Coleridge (C. R.) Jack o'Lanthorn. 4589 F

Collins (Mortimer). Who is the Heir. 4598 F

Corbiere (J. E.) Scarlet and Blue. 4599 F

Costello (Michael). Harold Effermere. 4600 F

Croskey (Julian). Max. 4684 F

Dall (Guillaume). Christine Myriane. 4709 F

Daudet (Alphonse). Tartarin on the Alps. 4708 F

Davidson (John). Earl Lavender. 4706 F

Davis (Ellis J.) His Little Bill of Sale. 4707 F

Decle (Lionel). Trooper 3809, a Private Soldier of the Third Republic. 4725 F

Dick (George). Fitch and his Fortunes. 4734 F

Doyle (A. Conan). Micah Clarke. 4762 F

Ellis (T. Mullett). God is Love. 4807 F

English (Maria). As the Shadow of a Great Rock. 4813 F

Farjeon (B. L.) Mystery of M. Felix. 4825 F

Fitzgerald (Percy). Fatal Zero. 1163 F

Fletcher (Coyne). The Bachelor's Baby. 4851 F

Forster (R. H.) The Hand of the Spoiler. 4861 F

G.G. [Harper]. Great Scot, The Chaser, and other sporting stories. 4953 F

Gamble (George). A Farrago of Folly. 4878 F

Garnier (Russell M.) His Counterpart. 4881 F

Gaskell (Philip). A Lion among the Ladies. 4883 F

Goldsmith (Olivier). Le Vicaire de Wakefield. 4907 F

Golsworthy (A.) Hand in the Darkness. 4906 F

Graham (P. A.) The Red Scaur. 4931 F

Grant (Sadi). A New Woman Subdued. 4935 F

Gray (Robertson). Brave Hearts. 4937 F

Griffith (Geo.) Briton or Boer? A tale of the fight for Africa. 4946 F

Halcombe (Chls. J. H.) The Love of a Former Life. 4975 F

Hatton (J.) When Rogues Fall Out. 1465 F

Hellyer (M. Maud). Idylls. 4998 F

Herrick (Robert). Gospel of Freedom. 1601 F

Hobson (Mrs. C.) At Home in the Transvaal. A tale of life in South Africa. 5024 F

Hocking (Joseph). The Scarlet Woman. 5014 F
Howarth (K. A.) Philip Helmore Priest. 1683 F
Howson (Walter). The Story of Jack Harding. 1694 F
Hume (Fergus). A Man with a Secret. 5052 F
Ide (Westoth). In the Potter's Hand. 5057 F
Jepson (Edgar). The Passion for Romance. 5061 F
Jessop (George H.) Gerald Ffrench's Friend. 5062 F
Kenealy (A.) Woman and the Shadow. 1878 F
Lampden (C. Dudley). The Dead Prior. 5082 F
Langford (William). This Deadly Blot. 5088 F
Lee (Albert). The Key of the Holy House. 5094 F
Leigh (E. St. John). Raymond's Folly. 5434 F
Le Quex (W.) England's Peril. 5133 F
Lisle (Chls. W.) The Ring of Gyges. 2075 F
Lindsay (Lady). The Philosopher's Window, and other stories. 5131 F
Lodge (Mrs.) A Son of the Gods. 2084 F
Lowth (A.) A Daughter of the Transvaal. A story of life in South Africa. 5132 F
McChesney (Dora Greenwell). Beatrice Infelix. 2200 F
Maclachlan (T. Banks). William Blacklock, Journalist. 2199 F
MacMahon (Ella). The Touchstone of Life. 5152 F
McManus (L.) The Silk of the Kine. 5157 F
Mole (Marion). For the Sake of a Slandered Woman. 5219 F
Morley (William A.) The See-Saw of Life. 5225 F
Moule (Margaret). The Thirteenth Brydain. 5233 F
Myddleton (Hude). Phœbe Deacon. 5267 F
Norris (W. E.) My Friend Jim. 5288 F
Otterburn (Belton). Nurse Adelaide. 5297 F
Pendleton (Louis). Corona of the Nantahalas. 5338 F
Penn (Sylvia). Curse of the Fevrills. 5336 F
Pirkis (C. L.) A very Opal. 2802 F
Rees (William). Gwen and Gwladys. 5376 F
Rives (Amèlie). Meriel. 5400 F
Roberts (Sir H.) Not in the Betting. 2990 F
Robins (G. M.) Silence Broken. 3014 F
Ruding (Walter). An Evil Motherhood. 5424 F
Russell (W. Clark). What Cheer! 3086 F
St. Claire (May). A Stormy Past. 4575 F
Sinclair (May). Mr. and Mrs. Nevill Tyson. 5520 F
Sinjohn (John). From the Four Winds. 5523 F
Spear (John W.) Rudolph of Rosenfeldt. 5529 F
Stark (Malcolm). George Stirling's Heritage. 3335 F
Statham (F. R.) Mr. Magnus. 5534 F
A story of South Africa.

Terrot (Mrs. Charles E.) Our Paying Guests. 3469 F
Trafford (F. G.) The World in the Church. 5383 F
Tynan (Catharine). A Cluster of Nuts. 5721 F
——— Oh, what a Plague is Love! 5720 F
Valera (Juan). Dona Luz. 3209 F
Walsh (B.) Through Deep Waters. 5815 F
Warden (Gertrude). The Wooing of a Fairy. 3729 F
White (Richard Grant). The Fate of Mansfield. 5905 F
"Whitebelt." Kelvington. 5906 F
Whiteing (Richard). The Island. 5908 F
Yonge (Charlotte M.) The Prince and the Page. 6022 F
Zack. [Miss Gwendoline Keats]. On Trial. 1868 F
Zero. A Gentleman of the Nineteenth Century. 6075 F
Zola. Three Friends. 6050 F

Poetry, Mythology, &c.

Froebel (Friedrich). The Songs and Music of Froebel's Mother Play (Mutter und Kose Lieder), songs newly translated and furnished with new music, edited by S. E. Blow, 1898. 349 G
Minssen (Bernard) *Ed.* A Book of French Song, for the Young, 1899. 575 G
A collection of simple poems in French.
Poems and Pictures: a collection of Ballads, Songs, and other Poems, illustrated by English artists. 657 G
Swinburne (Algernon C.) Selections from Poetical Works, 1898. 788 G
Yeats (W. B.) The Wind among the Reeds, 1899. 883 G
A volume of poems recently awarded a prize of £25 by "The Academy."

Miscellaneous Literature.

Dana Charles A.) The Art of Newspaper Making, 1895. 281 H
Three lectures on the modern American Newspaper, the Profession of Journalism, and the Making of a Newspaper Man.
Friswell (J. Hain). The Burden of Life; a volume of essays, 1897. 108 H
Essays touching on some of the popular topics of the present day.

Garnett (Dr. Richard) *Ed.* The International Library of Famous Literature: selections from the world's great writers, ancient, mediaeval, and modern, with biographical and explanatory notes, and critical essays, by many eminent writers, 20 vols., 1899. R L

Graham (G. & R. B. Cunninghame). Father Archangel of Scotland, and other essays, 1896. 328 H

Mill (John Stuart). Early Essays, selected from the original sources, by J. W. M. Gibbs, 1897. 500 H

The contents of this volume have been selected from Mill's numerous contributions to the periodical press between the years 1829 and 1844. Many of the essays deal with political economy and poetry.

Speeches and Toasts: how to make and propose them; a handbook of social speech making for every occasion. 628 H

Waithman (F. W.) Indolent Impressions; sketches in light and shade, 1895. 829 H

Whitaker (H. T.) Pipe Lights; being a collection of random thoughts concerning a variety of subjects. 826 H

Juvenile Literature.

Adams (H. C.) Ernest Hepburn. 1415 and 1416 J

A.L.O.E. Idols in the Heart. 15 J

——— Parliament in the Play-Room. 16 J

——-- Precepts in Practice. 1364 J

——— Rambles of a Rat. 1363 J

——— The Golden Fleece. 14 J

——— The Robbers' Cave. 1362 J

Animals. Marvels of Animal and Plant Life, by Henry Frith. 1331 J

Annesley (Rosa). Tales from Fairyland. 1465 J

Astronomy. Marvels of Astronomy, by H. Frith. 1332 J

Ballantyne (R. M.) The Lifeboat. 1519 J

Barker (Lady). Sybil's Book. 1554 J

Brightwell (C. L.) My Brother Harold. 1557 J

California. California and its Wonders, by John Todd. 1199 J

Cameron (V. Lovett). The Cruise of the "Black Prince." 1571 J

Cellini (Benvenuto, *Italian Goldsmith, died* 1570). Story of his Life, by M. and F. Kirby, 1887. 1070 J

Chester (Norley). Olga's Dream. 1329 J

Church (Rev. A. J.) Stories from English History [1st Series]. 1172 J

——— Stories from English History [2nd Series]. 1173 J

——— Stories from English History [3rd Series]. 1174 J

——— The Fall of Athens. 1171 J

Commerce. Romance of Commerce, by J. M. Oxley. 1214 J

Dale (Darley). The Shepherd's Fairy. 1597 J

D'Aulnoy (Countess). Fairy Tales. 1614 J

——— David Fleming's Forgiveness. 1598 J

Davidson (Mrs.) The Garden of Time. 1610 J

Denmark. Descriptive account of Denmark and Iceland, by E. C. Ottè, 1881. 1152 J

Edgeworth (Mary). Moral Tales for Young People. 1628 J

——— Rosomond and Godfrey. 1629 J

Electricity. Electricians and their Marvels, by J. Walter. 1266 J

Ellis (Edward S.) Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas. 1643 J

——— The Path in the Ravine. 1644 J

England. Pictures and Stories from English History. 1116 J

Ewing (Juliana Horatia). Mary's Meadow. 1649 J

England. Short History of England, by F. E. Cooke [The Children's Study], 1896. 1165 J

Europe. Near Home, or Europe described. 1138 J

France. Descriptive account of France. 1153 J

Franklin (Sir John, *Arctic Explorer, died* 1847). In Search of Franklin; or Daring Voyages in the Northern Seas. 1208 J

——— The Search for Franklin: a narrative of the American Expedition under Lieutenant Schwatka, 1878 to 1880. 1204 J

Frith (Henry). The Opal Mountain. 1571 J

Germany. Descriptive account of Germany, by S. Baring-Gould, 1883. 1154 J

Greece. Old Tales from Greece, by Alice Zimmern [The Children's Study], 1897. 1166 J

Hocking (Silas K.) Dick's Fairy. 1342 J

Hope (Ascott R.) Seven Wise Scholars. 1741 J

Howard (John, *Prisoner-Reformer, died* 1790). The Story of John Howard, the Prison-Reformer, 1893. 1073 J

Iceland. Descriptive account of Iceland and Denmark, by E. C. Ottè, 1881. 1152 J

Ireland. Short History of Ireland, edited by R Barry O'Brien [The Children's Study], 1897. 1167 J

Japan. Descriptive Account of Japan, by S. Mossman, 1880. 1156 J

Jones (Harry). Field and Street. 1761 J

Kane (Dr., *Arctic Explorer, died* 1857). Dr. Kane, the Arctic Hero: a narrative of his adventures and explorations in the Polar Regions, by M. Jones, 1896. 1100 J

Kingston (W. H. G.) Voyages of the "Ranger" and "Crusader." 1768 J

Landells (E.) Girl's own Toy-maker. 1291 J

Lang (Andrew). The Red True Story Book. 1794 J

Laurie (André) and **Westall** (William). Captain Trafalgar. 1809 J

Lee (M. & C.) Mrs. Dimsdale's Grandchildren. 1805 J

Leigh (Netta). Aline. 1807 J

——— Brave Heart. 1808 J

Low (Lieut. C. R.) A Man-o'-War's Bell. 1803 J

Malot (Hector). Roland Kalbris. 1817 J

Meunier (Victor). Adventures on the Great Hunting Grounds of the World. 1196 J

Molesworth (Mrs.) Mary. 1872 J

——— Rosy. 1871 J

——— Sheila's Mystery. 1878 J

——— The Carved Lions. 1870 J

Norway. Descriptive account of Norway and Sweden, by F. H. Woods, 1882. 1160 J

Routledge (Edmund). Every Boys' Annual. 1290 J

Scoresby (Dr., *Arctic Navigator, died* 1829). The Story of the Life of Dr. Scoresby, 1890. 1074 J

Scotland. A Child's History of Scotland, by Mrs. Oliphant. [The Children's Study.] 1895. 1169 J

Shadwell (Lucas). Not his own Master. 1966 J

Smeaton (John, *builder of the Eddystone Lighthouse, died* 1792). The Story of John Smeaton and the Eddystone Lighthouse, 1893. 1075 J

Spain. Descriptive Account of Spain, by W. Webster, 1882. 1159 J

Stables (Gordon). Hearts of Oak; a story of Nelson and the Navy. 1948 J

Standing (H. F.) Children of Madagascar. 1955 J

Sweden. Descriptive account of Norway and Sweden, by F. H. Woods, 1882. 1160 J

Verne (Jules). The Amazon. 1198 J

Warner (Susan). The End of a Coil. 1982 J

Whitney (A. D. T.) We Girls. 1997 J

BRANCH LIBRARY, CANNING TOWN.

Religion, &c.

Christian Science. Science and Health, with key to the Scriptures, by Mary Baker G. Eddy, 1899. 736 A

The manual of the teachings of the sect called "Christian Scientists." Some of the chapter headings are:—Science. Theology. Medicine. Physiology. Footsteps of Truth. Creation. Science of Being. Christian Science and Spiritualism. Marriage. Animal Magnetism. Prayer. Atonement and Eucharist. Christian Science Practice, etc.

Immortality. Human Immortality: two supposed objections to the doctrine, by William James, 1899. 60 A

The author of this little volume is Professor of Philosophy at Havard, and he stands forward as a champion of belief in religious ideas. The "Spectator" says of him that he knows all that the scientist does, and more, and that whatever he has to say upon this subject is worth listening to.

Messiah. Prophecy and History in relation to the Messiah, by A. Edersheim, 1885. 734 A

The Warburton Lectures for 1880-1884. The volume also contains two appendices on the arrangement, analysis, and recent criticism of the Pentateuch.

Biography and History.

Africa, South. History of the Great Boer Trek and the origin of the South African Republics, by H. Cloete, 1899. 2741 B

An impartial account of the course of events in South Africa from the conquest of Cape Colony to the formation of Natal into a British Colony in 1843.

——— Story of an African Crisis, by Edmund Garrett and E. J. Edwards, 1897. 2742 B

The authors describe this book as "the truth about the Jameson Raid and Johannesburg Revolt of 1896, told with the assistance of the leading actors in the drama."

——— Story of the Expansion of South Africa, by Hon. A. Wilmot, 1895. 2744 B

The author of this volume is a member of the Legislative Council of Cape Colony. The book traces the history of the various colonies and states, the native races and the ruling white peoples from the earliest times to the year 1895. It also gives a short geographical description and a good map.

Africa, South. The Transvaal from Within: a private record of public affairs, by J. P. Fitzpatrick, 1899. 3924 B

An account of events in the Transvaal since before the Jameson Raid, especially detailing the relations of the Boer Government and the Uitlander reformers. The author is a South African by birth, and has lived in the Transvaal since 1884. Lord Rosebery says of this work: "A book which seems to me to bear on every page and in every sentence the mark of truth."

——— With Plumer in Matabeleland, by Frank W. Sykes, 1897. 3631 B

A well illustrated account of the operations of the Matabeleland Relief Force during the rebellion of 1896.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. H.R.H the Prince of Wales: an account of his career, including his birth, education, travels, marriage, and home life, and philanthropic, social, and political work, 1898. 2161 B

Contains many portraits and other illustrations.

Arnold (Matthew). Matthew Arnold, by George Saintsbury [Modern English Writers], 1899. 1208 B

Babar. Bábar, by Stanley Lane-Poole [Rulers of India Series], 1899. 1215 B

A short account of the career of the founder of the Moghul Empire in Hindustan. Babar lived 1483—1530.

Byzantine Empire. By C. W. C. Oman, 1892. 2870 B

The history of the East Roman Empire as told in the handy "Story of the Nations" Series. The volume is illustrated.

Dreyfus. The Tragedy of Dreyfus, by G. W. Steevens, 1899. 1430 B

An impartial and careful study of this *cause celebre* by a writer whose graphic style is well-known. While Mr. Steevens' verdict upon most of the principal actors in this drama is in agreement with that of the British public generally, he does not altogether acquit Dreyfus himself.

Drummond (Henry). Life of Henry Drummond, by George Adam Smith, 1900. 1431 B

All who have read Drummond's "Natural Law in the Spiritual World," will be pleased to read this biography of the author of that famous book.

Fitzgerald (Percy). Memoirs of an Author, 2 vols., 1895. 2310 B

Contains reminiscences of Dickens, John Forster, Wilkie Collins, Sala, Edmund Yates, Lytton, Charles Reade, Lever, LeFanu, Trollope, Lord Houghton, "Elia," Cardinal Manning, Cruikshank, Charles Mathews, Sothern, Meyerbeer, Wagner, Liszt, etc. Also chapters on The Art of Writing; Style, old and new; Literary struggles, Lecturing, and a Bibliography of the Author's writings.

Latimer (Hugh). Hugh Latimer, by R. M. and A. J. Carlyle [Leaders of Religion Series], 1899. 1659 B

Napoleon I. Decline and Fall of Napoleon, by Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley, 1895. 1786 B

A re-publication in handy book form of our Commander-in-Chief's graphic and analytical study of Bonaparte as it appeared in the *Pall Mall Magazine*.

Nelson (Lord). Life of Nelson: the embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, 1899. 2445 B

The great study of Nelson by the famous American naval expert.

Neufeld (Charles). A Prisoner of the Khaleefa: Twelve years captivity in Omdurman, 1899. 2448 B

Lord Kitchener's victory at Omdurman released from a long captivity, the author of this interesting record of life and adventures among the Dervishes.

Parthia. Parthia, by George Rawlinson [Story of the Nations], 1893. 3424 B

Peninsular War and Waterloo Campaign. Diary of a Cavalry Officer in the Peninsular War and Waterloo Campaign, 1809—1815, by the late Lieut.-Col. Tomkinson, 1895. 2539 B

The *Saturday Review* says, "This is the report of a transparently honest witness on a long heroic fight, of which Englishmen cannot be too proud."

Rhodes (Cecil). Cecil Rhodes: a biography and appreciation, by Imperialist; with personal reminiscences, by Dr. Jameson, 1897. 1895 B

Among other chapters are two upon the Reform Agitation in the Transvaal, and the Raid and its consequences. It also contains two portraits of Mr. Rhodes, and a map of South Africa.

Sicily: Phœnician, Greek, and Roman, by Edward A. Freeman [Story of the Nations Series], 1892. 3516 B

Stevenson (Robert Louis). Letters to his Family and Friends, selected and edited with notes and introductions, by Sidney Colvin, 2 vols., 1899. 2526 B

To the many ardent admirers of the graceful art and pure style of Stevenson's romances, these volumes of letters, with Mr. Sidney Colvin's admirable biographical introductions, will be welcomed, as giving them an opportunity of acquainting themselves with the daily life and thoughts of the great writer.

——— Robert Louis Stevenson, by L. Cope Cornford [Modern English Writers], 1899. 2015 B

Turf Celebrities I have Known, by William Day, 1891. 2546 B

Contains reminiscences by a well-known trainer of Lord Anglesey, Mr. Blake, Lord Howe, Lord Rivers, Sir W. Codrington, Mr. Fitz Oldaker, Colonel Sturt, Sir E. B. Baker, Mr. J. G. Waite, Admiral Rous, &c.

United States. A short History of the United States, by Justice Huntly McCarthy, 1898. 2749 B

Wellington (Lord). The Rise of Wellington, by General Lord Roberts, 1895. 2097 B

Articles reprinted from the 'Pall Mall Magazine,' which present in handy volume form a valuable and instructive study of the great general of a century ago, by one of the present day.

Travels and Topography.

Africa, South. Delagoa Bay: its Natives and Natural History, by Rose Monteiro, 1891. 4577 C

——— The Key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay, by M. G. Jessett, 1899. 4576 C

Gives a short history of the port, a description of the town of Lourenco Marques and the surrounding country, the natives, the natural history and the trade. It also deals with our position in regard to Delagoa Bay and the value of the harbour.

——— On the South African Frontier: the Adventures and Observations of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland, by W. H. Brown, 1899. 4361 C

Mr. Rhodes says of this book, "It is capital reading, and is a truthful picture of Rhodesia and of the late Rebellion." Among the chapter headings are:—From Cape Town to Mafeking. Mafeking to the Tuli River. The Race Problem. Rhodesia to-day, &c.

——— Sketches and Studies in South Africa, by W. J. Knox Little, 1899. 5017 C

——— South Africa; its People, Progress, and Problems: a hand-book for the present situation, by W. F. Purvis and L. V. Biggs, 1896. 4397 C

CONTENTS. — The British. Dutch elements—the Boers. Germans, Portugese, &c. The Natives. The Witwatersrand. The Diamond Fields. Political Development. The Uitlander's claims. Asiatics in Natal. Transit. Customs and Labour Questions. The Press, &c.

——— The Transvaal under the Queen, by Lieut.-Col. N. Newnham Davis, 1900. 5397 C

young soldier's experiences in the Transvaal during the period more than twenty years ago, when Her Majesty counted that State amongst her territories.

——— What I think of South Africa; its People and its Politics, by Stuart Cumberland, 1896. 4368 C

CONTENTS. — Cape Town. Cecil Rhodes. Kimberley. Bloemfontein. Johannesburg. Dr. Jameson. President Kruger. The Boers. Pretoria. Dr. Leyds. Natal. The Situation [in 1896].

——— White Man's Africa, by Poultney Bigelow, 1900. 4932 C

Arctic Regions. A Thousand Days in the Arctic, by F. G. Jackson; with preface by Admiral Sir F. Leopold McClintock; 2 vols., 1899. 5077 C

These two volumes contain the interesting and instructive story of the Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition to the North Polar Regions, and the scientific and geographical discoveries of the explorers. The work has five new maps and is filled with illustrations.

China. China, by Harold E. Gorst [Imperial Interest Library], 1899. 5125 C

Besides giving a descriptive and historical sketch of the vast empire of China, this work discusses the problems of the Far East, not only from the British, but also the Chinese standpoint.

——— The Yangtze Valley and Beyond: an account of journeys in China, chiefly in the Province of Sze Chuan, and among the Man-tze of the Somo Territory, by Mrs. J. F. Bishop, 1899. 5120 C

Mrs. Bishop (Isabella L. Bird), is well-known as an intrepid Asiatic traveller. This, her latest work, is a valuable contribution to our scanty knowledge of a much-discussed region. The work contains a map and 116 illustrations.

Cornwall. A Book of the West: being an introduction to Devon and Cornwall, vol. 2, Cornwall, by S. Baring Gould, 1899. 4563 C

Essex. Seats in Essex: comprising Picturesque Views of the Seats of the Noblemen and Gentry, with historical and architectural descriptions, by J. A. Rush. R L

——— Essex in the Days of Old, edited by John T. Page, 1898. 5173 C

CONTENTS. — Charles Dickens and Chigwell. Hadleigh Castle. Daniel Defoe in Essex. Homes and Haunts of Elizabeth Fry. Barking Abbey. Waltham Holy Cross. Queen Elizabeth in Essex. John Strype and Leyton. Old Southend, &c.

India. In India, by G. W. Steevens, 1899. 4679 C

The late Mr. Stevens accompanied the Vice-regal party to India, when Lord Curzon journeyed there to take up his high office last year. The present volume is the result of his impressions of life there and its conditions, as well as a study of some of the social and political problems.

Klondike. Alaska and the Klondike: a journey to the New Eldorado, with hints to the traveller, by Angelo Heilprin, 1899. 4422 C

In addition to the account of the journey, and the descriptions and illustrations of the scenery, this volume also deals with the geology of the Gold Regions, the conditions and methods of mining work, together with the laws regulating mining operations.

——— From Euston to Klondike, by Julius M. Price, 1898. 4720 C

The narrative of a journey through British Columbia and the North-West Territory during the summer of 1898. Contains map and illustrations.

New Guinea: An account of the establishme of the British Protectorate over th Southern Shores of New Guinea, by Charles Lyne, 1885. 4766 C

New Zealand. Climbs in the New Zealand Alps: being an account of Travel and Discovery, by E. A. Fitzgerald, 1896. 5254 C

A record of mountaineering in the Southern island of New Zealand. It is an interesting account of travel in a little known region, and is beautifully illustrated.

Social Questions, Politics, &c.

Citizenship. Good Citzenship: a book of 23 Essays by various Authors, edited by Rev. J. E. Hand, 1899. 5632 D

CONTENTS. — General Functions of the State, by H. Rashdall. Democratic Government, by A. L. Lilley. The Municipality, by G. L. Gomme. Capital and Labour, by J. A. Hobson. Housing of the Poor, by J. E. Hand. Old Age Pensions, by G. L. Gomme. The Poor Law, by J. T. Dodd. Factories and Workshops, by Mona Wilson. Obligation of Civil Law, by Canon Scott Holland. Morality in relations of Men and Women, by J. M. Wilson, &c.

Factories and Workshops. Law relating to Factories and Workshops (including Laundries and Docks), by May E. Abraham, and A. L. Davies, 1897. R L

In addition to being a practical Guide to the Law and its administration, this volume contains the text of the following Acts, with explanatory notes:—Factory and Workshops Acts, 1878 to 1895; Shop Hours Acts, 1892 to 1895; The Truck Acts, 1831, 1887, and 1896; and parts of other Acts. It also gives all Orders made by the Secretary of State under these Acts, Special Rules for dangerous employments, &c.

House of Commons. By Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Temple, Bart., 1899. 5696 D

CONTENTS.—The House of Commons as a Club. The Precincts of the Buildings. Life in Parliament. Manners and Customs of the House. Scenes in the House. Leading figures in Parliament. The Irish Nationalist Party. The Lords as seen by the Commons.

Labour Question in Britain. By Paul de Rousiers, 1896. 6024 D

CONTENTS.—The Labour Question in Small Workshops, in Mines, and under the Factory System.

London Government. Government of London under the London Government Act, 1899, by J R. Seager. 5798 D

Notes on the Act and its effect, for the use of the ordinary members of the public.

Overseers' Hand-book: for the use of Overseers, Churchwardens, Assistant Overseers, Collectors of Poor Rate, Vestry Clerks, Clerks to Parish Councils and other Parish Officers; together with a calendar of Overseer's Duties, by W. Mackenzie, 1896. 5817 D

Among many other chapters in this hand-book are the following: Duties of Overseers and Vestry Clerk. Books and Accounts. Payments. The Audit. Registration of Voters. Charities. Jury List. Parish Officers. Protection of Overseers. Superannuation, &c.

Papacy, Socialism, and Democracy. By Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu; followed by the Papal Encyclical on the condition of labour, trans. by B. L. O'Donnell, 1892. 5905 D

Parish Law. Shaw's Parish Law; being a guide to Parish Officers in the execution of their duties, by J. F. Archbold and J. T. Dodd, 1895. R L

CONTENTS.—The Parish: its origin, boundaries, and divisions. The Parish in its ecclesiastical aspect. The Vestry or Parish meeting. The Parish in its civil aspect. Churchwardens. Vestry Clerk. Burial Board. Documents of the Parish. Overseers duties as to accounting, registration, etc, Auditing of accounts. Charities. Elections and polls. Statutes and cases, etc.

Political Science. The State: Elements of Historical and Practical Politics, by Woodrow Wilson, 1899. 5838 D

Mr. Oscar Browning, in an introduction, describes this work as the best existing manual of a most important study. Its chapters deal in turn with the Earliest forms of government. Governments of Greece and Rome. Roman Dominion and Roman Law. Teutonic Polity and Government during the middle ages. The Governments of France, Germany, Switzerland, Great Britain, United States. Functions and objects of Government. Law: its nature and development.

Rates and Assessments. Guide to the Law of Parochial and Local Rates and Assessment, with the practice of the Union Assessment Committee and of Rating Appeals, by L. Gaches, 1899. 5547 D

Shipping Law. Merchant Shipping Acts 1894—1897, with notes, appendices, and index, by J. D. White, 1897. R L

Society. The English Revolution of the Twentieth Century: a Prospective History; with an introduction, and edited by Henry Lazarus, 1894. 6174 D

A work dealing with current social problems in a remarkably outspoken manner. It takes the form of a history of a supposed twentieth century social revolution, in which the author's ideas of the solution of economic questions are worked out.

Science and Art.

Botany. Botany for Beginners, by Ernest Evans, 1899. 6271 E

Building. Building Construction for Beginners, by J. W. Rilèy, 1899. 6240 E

Chemistry. Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students, by Sir Henry Roscoe and A. Harden, 1899. 6741 E

Intended as a Supplement to the smaller volume "Inorganic Chemistry for beginners," and is not really an advanced treatise.

Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science, by S. Parrish, 1899. 6740 E

This little volume is meant to show what boys and girls (from 13 to 15 years of age) can do and understand in experiment and theory.

Evolution. Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. Four Leetures by F. W. Hutton, 1899. 6 8

CONTENTS.—Old objections to Darwinism. Ideas before Darwin. The Neo Darwinians and Neo Lamarckians. Natural selection. Physiological and Psychical Evolution, etc.

Experimental Science. By R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 1899. 6495 E

An elementary course of Physics and Chemistry, adapted to the syllabus of the Science and Art Department (Physiography, Section 1).

Geology. Some salient points in the Seience of the Earth, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 1893. 7148 E

CONTENTS.—World-making. Imperfections of the Geological record. History of the North Atlantic. Dawn of life. Growth of coal. Coal. The oldest air-breathers. The great ice age. Causes of climatic change. Early man. Man in nature, etc.

Story of the Earth and Man, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 1890. 7149 E

Geometry. Practical, Plane, and Solid Geometry, for advanced students, including Graphie Staties, by J. Harrison and G. A. Baxandall,. 1899. 7180 E

A text book, adapted to the requirements of the advanced stage of the South Kensington Syllabns.

Man. Eden, Lost and Won: Studies of the Early History and Final Destiny of Man as taught in Nature and Revelation, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 1896. 7145 E

CONTENTS.—Personality of Moses. Book of Genesis. Early Man and Eden. Antediluvians and the Deluge. The Dispersion and Abraham. Man before the Fall, etc.

Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives: an attempt to illustrate the charaeters and eondition of pre-historic men in Europe, by those of the American Raees, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 1888. 7146 E

CONTENTS.—An old story of the new world. Glimpses of pre-historic times. Remains of cities of the stone age. Implements and weapons of the stone age. Lost arts of primitive races. Physical characteristics of pre-historic man. Antiquity of man. Primitive ideas of religion, etc.

Mathematics. Elementary Practical Mathematics, by Frank Castle, 1899. 7194 E

This volume is intended to give artizan and other students a sufficient preliminary knowledge of Mathematics to enable them to profit by the Technical Instruction given in Polytechnics.

Physics. Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science, by R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 2 vols., 1899. 6459 E

Heat, for Advanced Students, by Edward Edser, 1899. 7403 E

Primeval Life. Relics of Primeval Life, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 1897. 7147 E

An account of the discoveries of remains of animal life in the oldest rocks.

Shipping. Pen and Pencil Sketches of Shipping and Craft all round the World, by R. T. Pritehett, 1899. 7947 E

Full of beautiful illustrations of the varied forms and different rigs of ships and boats of all nations, together with descriptions and details.

Sport. Year of Sport and Natural History: Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconry, and Fishing, edited by Oswald Crawfurd 1895. 7990 E

CONTENTS.—Fox hunting. Snipe shooting. Wild swan shooting. The wild goose. Rabbit shooting. Spring salmon fishing. Our birds of prey. Bird nesting. Trout fishing. Sea fishing from piers. Otter hunting. Partridge shooting. Pheasant shooting, etc.

Prose Fiction.

Alexander (Mrs). The Stepmother. 8190 F

Allen (Grant). Linnet: a Romance. 8219 F

Adderley (James). Paul Mercer. 8055 F

Arnold (Sir Edwin). The Queen's Justice. 8296 F

Benson (E. F.) The Capsina. 8487 F

Braddon (M. E.) His Darling Sin. 8635 F

——— Rough Justice. 8701 F

Carey (Rosa N.) My Lady Frivol. 8845 F

Churchill (Winston). Richard Carvel. 8919 F

A Romance of the American War of Independence. Not by the famous War Correspondent, but by a clever American writer.

Crane (Stephen). George's Mother 9009 F

Crockett (S. R.) Ione March. 12049 F

——— Sweetheart Travellers. 12018 F

Doyle (A. Conan). A Duet with an Occasional Chorus. 12078 F

Farjeon (B. L.) Blade-o'-Grass. 12144 F

Gissing (George). The Crown of Life. 9521 F

——— The Town Traveller. 9522 F

Gould (S. Baring). Pabo the Priest. 9545 F

Grier (Sydney C.) Like another Helen. 9641 F

Gunter (A. C.) Jack Curzon; or, Mysterious Manila. 9657 F

Harris (Joel Chandler). Plantation Pageants. 12278 F

Harte (Bret). Stories in Light and Shadow. 12268 F

Hatton (Joseph). When Rogues Fall Out. 9775 F

Hichens (Robert). The Slave: A Romance. 9914 F

Hobson (Mrs. Carey). At Home in the Transvaal. 9921 F

Howarth (Anna). Sword and Assegai. 10040 F

"Iota." Poor Max. 12272 F

Jefferies (Richard). Amaryllis at the Fair. 10184 F

Jokai (Maurus). The Tower of Dago. 12288 F

Kipling (Rudyard). Stalky and Co. 10288 F

Le Gallienne (Richard). Young Lives. 12319 F

Le Queux (William). The Bond of Black. 10432 F

Magnay (Sir William). Heiress of the Season. 12363 F

Mann (Mary E.) Cedar Star. 12360 F

Marryat (Florence). The Folly of Alison. 10745 F

——— Iris, the Avenger 10770 F

Meade (L. T.) The Desire of Men: an Impossibility. 10801 F

Mr. Dooley in Peace and War. 10862 F

Oliphant (Mrs.) Unjust Steward. 12436 F

——— Ways of Life: Two Stories. 12437 F

"Ouida." La Strega, and other Stories. 10966 F

Phillpotts (Eden). Folly and Fresh Air. 11124 F

——— Human Boy. 11126 F

Roberts (Morley). The Colossus. 12526 F

Russell (G. H.) Under the Sjambok: a tale of the Transvaal. 12583 F

Russell (W. Clark). List, Ye Landsmen! 12585 F

Saunders (Katherine). Heart Salvage. 12613 F

——— Sebastian. 12614 F

Snaith (J. C.) Lady Barbarity. 12792 F

Stewart (John A.) Wine on the Lees. 12848 F

Stoker (Bram). Dracula. 12876 F

Walford (L.B.) Sir Patrick: the Puddock. 11887 F

——— The Intruders. 11885 F

Whiting (Richard). No. 5 John Street. 11890 F

A tale of slum life, discussing social problems.

Winter (John Strange). A Mother's Holiday. 11889 F

"Zack" [Miss Gwendoline Keats] On Trial. 11879 F

Poetry and the Drama.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards: a Tragedy, 1899. 13649 G

Miscellaneous Literature.

Collins (John Churton). The Study of English Literature: a Plea for its recognition and organization at the Universities, 1891. 14304 H

Elton (Oliver). The Augustan Ages [Periods of European Literature], 1899. 14359 H

CONTENTS.—Prose of the reign of Louis XIV. French Chronicle. Fiction and Poetry. French Drama: Boileau and Criticism. English Prose, 1660-1700. English Verse from 1660 to 1700, and English Drama. The English Augustan Writers. The Decay of Latin; Germania. Italy and the Peninsula.

Traill (H. D.) The New Fiction and other essays on literary subjects, 1897. 14734 H

CONTENTS.—The New Fiction. The Political Novel. The Politics of Literature. Matthew Arnold. Samuel Richardson. The Novel of Manners. Newspapers and English. Lucian. The future of Humour.

Williams (Montagu). Round London: Down East and Up West, 1896. 14769 H

Stories and Sketches of life in the East and West of London, based upon fact, and coming within the actual experience of the well-known magistrate, who was the author of the volume. Readers will recognise, under their thin disguise, the stories of some of the society scandals of the last few years under the 'Up West" division. The "Down East" portion shows Montagu Williams to have been a keen and sympathetic student of the problems of the poor.

Juvenile Literature.

Field (Eugene). Lullaby Land: Songs of Childhood. 18585 J

Gomme (Geo. L.) *Ed.* Prince's Story Book. 17643 J

Home (Andrew). The Spy in the School. 17783 J

Marshall (Emma). A Good Hearted Girl. 17997 J

Millington (Rev. T. S.) No choice: a story of the unforseen. 18027 J

Stables (Gordon). Remember the Maine: a story of the Spanish-American War. 18297 J

Yonge (Charlotte M.) Stories of American History 18781 J

Outlines the history of the whole American Continent, including Mexico, Peru, the United States and Canada.

Magazines and Reviews.

A Selection of Articles which appear in recent Magazines and Reviews.

N.B.—When any entry is followed by the initial letters C *or* C.T., *it denotes that the Magazine referred to is only taken in one of the Libraries.* CENTRAL LIBRARY, STRATFORD, C; CANNING TOWN BRANCH, C. T.

Actresses. The Eighteenth Century Actresses. 'Idler,' January.

Africa. An Army Corps at the Front. 'Pearson's Magazine,' January.

British and Dutch in South Africa. 'Harper's Magazine,' January.

British Policy in South Africa. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' January.

Conduct of the War. 'Fortnightly Review,' January.

Issues at Stake in South Africa. 'Fortnightly Review,' January.

Nurses at the Front. 'Leisure Hour,' January.

Some Reflections of the War in South Africa. 'Macmillan's Magazine,' February.

South African Conspiracy against British Rule. 'Nineteenth Century,' January.

The War Operations in South Africa. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' January.

War in South Africa. 'Fortnightly Review,' January and February.

With Troops to South Africa. 'Leisure Hour,' February.

Boers. Dutch Church and the Boers. 'Fortnightly Review,' February.

The Boers at Home. 'Temple Magazine,' January.

The Scene of Action: All about the Boers. 'Cassell's Magazine,' January.

Books. Conferences on Books and Men. 'Cornhill Magazine,' January.

Catholicism. Dr. Mivart on the Continuity of Catholicism. 'Nineteenth Century,' January and February.

Cromwell (Oliver). John Morley on Oliver Cromwell. 'Century Magazine,' February.

Dutch. English and Dutch as Allies and Enemies. 'English Illustrated Magazine.' January.

Fires. How Fires are Extinguished. 'English Illustrated Magazine,' February.

Ireland. Humors of an Irish Country Town. 'Cornhill Magazine,' February.

Libraries. The World's Famous Libraries. 'Windsor Magazine,' January.

Militia. Defence of the Empire and the Militia Ballot. 'Nineteenth Century,' January.

Sir Herbert Maxwell on the Militia. 'Nineteenth Century,' February.

The Militia Ballot. 'Nineteenth Century,' February.

See also Soldiers, Volunteers, War, &c.

Natal. Natal and its People. 'Good Words,' January.

See also Africa, Transvaal, &c,

New York. Midwinter in New York. 'Century Magazine,' February.

Omnibuses. London 'Bus-men and 'Buses. 'Temple Magazine,' February.

Orange Free State. At a Free State Toll-Bar. 'Cornhill Magazine,' February.

See also Africa, Natal, Transvaal, &c.

Organ-Blowers. Humours of Organ-Blowers. 'Longman's Magazine,' February.

Oxford. Oxford and her Colleges. 'Argosy,' February.

Paris. Paris Revisited. 'Century Magazine,' February.

Railways. Famous Railway Stations 'English Illustrated Magazine,' March.

Ruskin (John). The Ruskin Hall Movement. 'Fortnightly Review,' February.

Science. Present Day Leaders of Science. 'Good Words,' February.

Shooting. British and Foreign Rifle-Shooting 'Fortnightly Review,' February.

Where British Sailors Learn to Shoot (Portsmouth). 'Strand Magazine,' January.

Singing. The Art of Singing. 'Idler,' January.

Soldiers. Famous Regiments. 'Cassell's Magazine,' December, 1899.

Famous Regiments in South Africa. 'English Illustrated Magazine,' March.

Forgotten Heroes of the English Army. 'English Illustrated Magazine,' January.

Military Heroes at Westminster Abbey. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' January.

Our Indian Troops. 'Nineteenth Century,' January.

Some Real Talks with Soldiers. 'Quiver,' February.

Stories of the Regiments. 'Temple Magazine,' January.

Stage. The American Stage. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' January, 1900.

Transvaal War. British War Correspondents at the Front. 'Temple Magazine,' January.

From the Diamond Fields to Delagoa Bay. 'Good Words,' January.

In the Arena. 'Cassel's Magazine,' February.

Remember Majuba! 'Windsor Magazine,' January.

Transvaal. *See also* Africa, Natal, Orange Free State, &c.

Volunteers. Colonel Stopford on the Volunteers. 'Nineteenth Century,' January.

See also Militia, Soldiers, War, &c.

War. Relics of Old Wars. 'English Illustrated Magazine,' March.

War Relief Funds. 'Nineteenth Century,' January.

See also Transvaal War.

War Correspondents. Some Prominent War Correspondents. 'English Illustrated Magazine,' January.

War Office. Confusion worse confounded at the War Office. 'Nineteenth Century.' February.

The Intelligence Department. 'Cornhill Magazine,' February.

War Office: a retrospect and a forecast. 'Fortnightly Review,' February.

Wheat. Wonders in Wheat-Growing. 'Pearson's Magazine,' January.

Yachting. Sailing alone around the World. 'Century Magazine,' February.

Selection of Stories in Recent Magazines.

N.B.—The Month given is that in which the Story commences.

Anstey (F.) The Brass Bottle. 'Strand Magazine,' January, 1900.

Ayscough (John). Reversions. 'Argosy,' January, 1900.

Barr (Robert). The Strong Arm. 'Windsor Magazine,' December, 1899.

Barrie (J. M.) Tommy and Grizel. 'Scribner's Magazine,' January, 1900.

Beckford (Arthur). Anthony's Fortune. 'Macmillan's Magazine,' January, 1900.

Bellerby (Isabel). The Lady of the Manor. 'Quiver,' November, 1899.

Besant (Sir Walter). Alabaster Box. 'Leisure Hour,' November, 1899.

Black (Edith F.) A Princess in Calico. 'Sunday At Home,' November, 1899.

Boothby (Guy). Long Live the King. 'Windsor Magazine,' December, 1899.

Buchan (John). The Half-Hearted. 'Good Words,' January, 1900.

Cairnes (Captain). The Campaign of Douai. (Royal Irish Fusiliers.) 'Macmillan's Magazine,' January, 1900.

Castle (Agnes and Egerton). The Bath Comedy. 'Temple Bar,' December, 1899.

Chambers (Robert W.) A Gay Conspiracy. 'Cassell's Magazine,' December, 1899.

Crane (Stephen). Whilomville Stories. 'Harper's Magazine,' August, 1899.

Drummond (Hamilton). The Beaufoy Romances. 'English Illustrated,' December, 1899.

Gerard (Morice). The Shadow of Gilsland. 'Temple Magazine,' October, 1899.

Grier (Sydney C.) The Warden of the Marches. 'Argosy,' January, 1900.

Heddle (Ethel F.) Sir Colin. 'Quiver,' January, 1900.

Hopkins (Tighe). The Silent Gate. 'Cassell's Magazine,' December, 1899.

Kenealy (Arabella). Charming Renée. 'Lady's Realm,' November, 1899.

Mason (A. E. W. and Andrew Lang. Parson Kelly. 'Longman's Magazine,' January.

Merriman (H. S.) The Isle of Unrest. 'Cornhill Magazine,' January, 1900.

Mitchell (S. Weir). The Autobiography of a Quack. 'Century Magazine,' November, 1899.

Palgrave (Mary E.) Deb Clarel. 'Sunday at Home.' November, 1899.

Savory (Isabel). A Lady's Adventures in Unknown India 'Lady's Realm,' November, 1899.

Steel (F. A.) The Hosts of the Lord. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' October, 1899.

Thompson (Ernest S.) The Biography of a Grizzly. 'Century Magazine,' November, 1899.

Walford (L. B.) One of Ourselves. 'Longman's Magazine,' November, 1899.

Ward (Mrs. Humphrey). Eleanor, "A Novel," 'Harper's Magazine,' January, 1900.

Vol. V. No. 20. APRIL—JUNE, 1900. Price One Penny.

WEST HAM
Library Notes

A Quarterly Record of the Transactions of the West Ham Public Libraries, with Lists of Books recently acquired, &c.

Edited by A. Cotgreave, F.R.Hist.S.
(Chief Librarian).

MEMBERS OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE:

THE WORSHIPFUL THE MAYOR (MR. ALDERMAN BETHELL, J.P.)

MR. COUNCILLOR F. H. BILLOWS, J.P. *(Chairman).*

MR. ALDERMAN W. R. ATHEY.
,, ALDERMAN R. FIELDER.
,, COUNCILLOR P. ALDEN, M.A.
,, COUNCILLOR W. CROW, J.P.
,, COUNCILLOR H. DAVIS.
,, COUNCILLOR W. GODBOLD.
MR. COUNCILLOR W. J. HORNE.
,, COUNCILLOR C. PERT.
,, COUNCILLOR W. SCOTT.
,, COUNCILLOR J. W. SMITH.
,, COUNCILLOR C. J STEWARD.
,, COUNCILLOR W. WARD.

CONTENTS:

On the Study and Use of History.
Obituary Notice of Mr. H. J. Hollingsworth.
Library Jottings.
List of Donors.
Selection of Books recently added to the Libraries.
List of Interesting Articles on the Topics of the day in recent Magazines and Reviews.
Selection of Stories in recent Magazines.

LONDON:

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, WEST HAM, E.

THE LATE H. J. HOLLINGSWORTH, ESQ.
(Chairman of the Public Libraries Committee, 1892-3).

For further particulars see page 25.

SALFORD CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, AND ROYAL MUSEUM.

WEST HAM

LIBRARY NOTES.

A Quarterly Record of Library Transactions.

Vol. v., No. 20.] APRIL—JUNE, 1900. [PRICE, ONE PENNY.

ON THE STUDY AND USE OF HISTORY.

THE love of history seems inseparable from human nature, because it seems inseparable from self-love. The same principal in this instance carries us forward and backward, to future and to past ages. We imagine that the things which affect us, must affect posterity: this sentiment runs through mankind from Cæsar down to the parish clerk in Pope's Miscellany. We are fond of preserving, as far as it is in our frail power, the memory of our own adventures, of those of our own time, and of those that preceded it. Rude heaps of stones have been raised, and ruder hymns have been composed for this purpose, by nations who have not yet the use of arts and letters. To go no farther back, the triumphs of Odin were celebrated in Runic songs, and the feats of our British ancestors were recorded in those of their bards. The savages of America had the same interesting custom, and long historical ballads of their huntings and their wars were sung at all their festivals. There is no need of saying how this passion grows among civilised nations in proportion to the means of gratifying it; but let us observe that the same principal of nature directs us as strongly, and more generally as well as more early, to indulge our own curiosity, instead of preparing to gratify that of others. The child harkens with delight to the tales of his nurse; he learns to read, and he devours with eagerness fabulous legends and novels; in riper years he applies himself to history, or to that which he takes for history, to authorised romance, and even in age, the desire of knowing what has happened to other men yields to the desire alone of relating what has happened to ourselves. Thus history, true or false, speaks to our passions always. What a pity it is that even the best should speak to our understandings so seldom? That it does so, we have none to blame but ourselves. Nature has done her part. She has opened this study to every man who can read and think, and what she has made the most agreeable, reason can make the most useful application of our minds. But if we consult our reason, we shall be far from following the examples of our fellow-creatures, in this as in most other cases, who are so proud of being rational. We shall neither read to soothe our indolence, nor to gratify our vanity; as little shall we content ourselves to drudge like grammarians and critics, that others may be able to study with greater ease and profit, like philosophers and statesmen; as little shall we affect the slender merit of becoming great scholars at the expense of groping all our lives in the dark mazes of antiquity. All these mistake the true drift of study and the true use of history. Nature gave us curiosity to excite the industry of our minds; but she never intended it should be made the principal, much less the sole object of their application. The true and proper object of this application is a constant improvement in private and in public virtue. An application to any study that tends neither directly nor indirectly to make us better men and better citizens, is at best but a specious and ingenious sort of idleness, to use an expression of Tillotson, and the knowledge we acquire by it is a creditable kind of ignorance, nothing more. This creditable kind of ignorance is, probably, the whole benefit which the generality of men, even of the most learned, reap from the study of history, and yet the study of history seems, of all other, the most proper to train us up to private and public virtue.

What then is the true use of history? In what may it serve to make us better and wiser? And what method is to be pursued in the study of it for attaining these great ends? This may be answered by quoting what appears somewhere or other in Dionysius Halicarnassensis that history is philosophy, teaching by examples. We need but to cast our eyes on the world, and we shall see the daily force of example; we need but to turn them inward, and we shall soon discover why example has this force: "Panci prudentia," says Tacitus, "honesta ab deterioribus, utilia ab noxiis discernunt; plures aliorem eventis docentur." Such is the imperfection of human understanding, such the frail temper of our minds, that abstract or general propositions, though ever so true, appear obscure and doubtful to us very often, till they are explained by examples, and that the wisest lessons in favour of virtue go but a little way to convince the judgment and determine the will, unless they are enforced by the same means, and we are obliged to apply to ourselves what we see may happen to other men. Instructions by precept have the further disadvantage of coming on the authority of others, and frequently require a long deduction of reasoning. "Homines amplius oculis

quam oribus credunt: longum iter est per praecepta, breve et efficax per exempla." The reason of this judgment, which is quoted from one of Seneca's epistles, rests on this; that when examples are pointed out to us, there is a kind of appeal, with which we are flattered, made to our senses, as well as our understandings. The instruction comes then upon our own authority: we frame the precept after our own experience, and yield to fact when we resist speculation. But this is not the only advantage of instruction by example; for example appeals not to our understanding alone, but to our passions likewise. Example assuages these or animates them; sets passion on the side of judgment, and makes the whole man of a piece; which is more than the strongest reasoning and the clearest demonstration can do; and thus forming habits by repetition, example secures the observance of those precepts which example insinuated. Is it not Pliny who says that the gentlest, he should have added the most effectual, way of commanding is by example? "Mitius jubetur exemplo." The harshest orders are softened by example, and tyranny itself becomes persuasive. What a pity it is, that so few princes have learned this way of commanding. But again: the force of example is not confined to those alone, who pass immediately under our sight: the examples that memory suggests, have the same effect in their degree, and a habit of recalling them will soon produce the habit of imitating them. In the same epistle, Seneca says that Cleanthes had never become so perfect a copy of Zeno if he had not passed his life with him; that Plato, Aristotle, and the other philosophers of that school, profited more by the example than by the discourse of Socrates. (But here, by the way, Seneca mistook; for Socrates died two years, according to some, and four years according to others, before the birth of Aristotle; and his mistake might come from the inaccuracy of those who collected for him, as Erasmus observes, after Quintilian, in his judgment on Seneca). But be this, which was scarcely worth a parenthesis, as it will; he adds that Metrodorus, Hermachus, and Polyaenus, men of great note, were formed by living under the same roof with Epicurus, not by frequenting his school. These are instances of the force of immediate example. But we know that the citizens of Rome placed the images of their ancestors in the vestibules of their houses: so that, whenever they went in or out, these venerable busts met their eyes, and recalled the glorious actions of the dead to fire the living, to excite them to imitate and even to emulate their great forefathers. The success answered the design. The virtue of one generation was transfused, by the magic of example into several; and a spirit of heroism was maintained through many ages of the commonwealth. Now these are so many instances of the force of remote example; and from all these instances we may conclude, that examples of both kinds are necessary.

The school of example is the world: and the masters of this school are history and experience. We are far from contending that the former is preferable to the latter. I think upon the whole otherwise: but this I say, that the former is absolutely necessary to prepare us for the latter, and to accompany us while we are under the discipline of the latter, that is through the whole course of our lives. No doubt some few men may be quoted, to whom Nature gave what art and industry can give to no man. But such examples will prove nothing against our contention, because we admit that the study of history, without experience, is insufficient; but assert, that experience itself is so without genius. Genius is preferable to the other two; but it is desirable to find the three together: for how great soever a genius may be, and how much soever he may acquire new light and heat, as he proceeds in his rapid course, certain it is that he will never shine with the full lustre, nor shed the full influence he is capable of, unless to his own experience he adds the experience of other men and other ages.

Genius, without the improvement, at least of experience, is what comets once were thought to be, a blazing meteor irregular in his course, and dangerous in his approach; of no use to any system, and able to destroy any. Mere sons of earth, if they have experience without any knowledge of the history of the world, are but half scholars in the science of mankind. And if they are conversant in history without experience, they are worse than ignorant; they are pedants, always incapable, sometimes meddling and presuming. The man who has all three, is an honour to his country and a public blessing.

Obituary.

It is with great regret that we learn of the death of Mr. H. J. Hollingsworth, a former member of the Public Libraries Committee, and its chairman, in 1892-3. It is also of interest to note that he was a member of the first Town Council of West Ham in 1886. Mr. Hollingsworth's services on the Committee were of great value, as, being a man of scholarly instincts and pursuits, he took great interest in the progress of the Library, which he showed by frequent visits and consultations with the librarian on the work of that institution. It was during his chairmanship that the Canning Town Library was organised, and finally opened by Mr. J. Passmore Edwards, and it was largely due to his constant attention and the kindly support he gave to the staff, that this institution was so successfully launched for public use. His painful illness, and sudden death at the early age of 40, as also the fact that his widow is left with a family of six little children, will cause much sorrow, and a widely felt sympathy with her in her bereavement.

The Library staff have grateful remembrance of the never-failing and kindly encouragement he gave them while a member of the Committee. His portrait appears in this number.

Jottings.

A Portrait of the late Mr. H. J. Hollingsworth, a former Chairman of the Libraries Committee, and a view of the Salford Public Library and Museum appears in this number.

A feature of this issue of "Library Notes" is the addition to the Canning Town Library of a full set of Ruskin's works, an acquisition which is certain to be much appreciated, judging by the popularity of the two or three which were already on the shelves there. It has been thought advisable to give extensive notes to this collection. The Central Reference Library has for some years possessed a set of the large and valuable illustrated edition.

Mr. Archer P. Crouch, author of the new work, "Silvertown and neighbourhood," recently published, made extensive use of the Essex Collection in the Central Library while writing the book. Several of Mr. Crouch's novels will be found in the Lending Department.

Mr. G. H. McCall, librarian of the Belsize Branch of the Hampstead Public Libraries, has recently been appointed first Librarian of Limehouse in the new borough of Stepney. Mr. McCall received his training in the West Ham Libraries.

The Great Eastern Railway Company have presented to the Libraries copies of their guides to East Coast watering places. These will be found in both the Central and Canning Town Lists under the section Travel, &c.

A hand list of books on Topography (Holiday Resorts) has been prepared for the convenience of the many who at this season of the year are thinking of taking rest and change away from home. This hand list will be presented to each purchaser of "Notes," and to any other reader upon application at the libraries.

Some copies of other special hand lists recently issued are still available for distribution to those specially interested in the subjects dealt with, viz:—"Transvaal and South Africa," "Electricity," "Social Science," and "Natural History." The two latter were prepared specially for the use of students attending the recent University Extension Lectures.

For the benefit of the large number of teachers in West Ham and in view of the increased interest now taken in systems and methods of education, the collection of educational literature in the libraries is being gradually augmented.

List of Donors to the West Ham Public Libraries since March, 1900.

Alden (Percy), M.A., Canning Town.
Anti-Slavery Society, London.
Booth (J. Bramwell), London, W.
British Museum Trustees, London.
Bryett (H.), Forest Gate.
Caledonian Railway Company, Glasgow.
Christian Science Reading Rooms, London, W.
Cobden Club, London.
College of Preceptors, London.
Co-operative Productive Federation, London, W.C.
Edwards (Mr.), Marylebone.
Edwards (J. Passmore), London.
Elliot (Admiral Sir G.), London.
Emigrants' Information Office, London.
Great Eastern Railway Company.
Great Western Railway Company.
Greenberg and Co., London, W.C.
Guyot (Yves), *Author*, Paris.
H.M. Patent Office, London.
High Commissioner of Canada.
Hughes (C.), Forest Gate.
Knaggs (Rev. J.), Hampstead, N.W.
London and South Western Railway Company.
London County Council.
Lord's Day Observance Society, London, W.C.
Meinertzhagen (G.), London, W.
Ontario Government Agency.
Partridge (S. W.), *Author*, London.
Peek & Co., Birmingham.
Robertson (J. H.), Toowoomba, Queensland.
Royal Geographical Society, London.
Ruskin Museum Committee, Sheffield.
Social Democratic Federation (Canning Town Branch).
Stubbs' Publishing Company, London.
Unwin (T. Fisher), Publisher, London.
Vallance (Dr.), Stratford.
West Ham School Board.
Willing & Co., London.
Wilson & Sons, Hull.

Selection of Books recently added to the Libraries.

CENTRAL LIBRARY, STRATFORD.

Religion, &c.

Bible. The Expositor, edited by W. R. Nicoll, vol. 10, 5th series, 1899. 850 A

Monasticism. Life in a Modern Monastery, by J. McCabe, 1898. 91 A

Describes how Monasteries are built; social life and work of the Friars; discipline and punishment; fasting and feasting of the brethern, &c.

Monasticism.

Twelve years in a Monastery, by J. McCabe, 1897. 1166 A

Of some local interest, dealing as it does with a Forest Gate monastic institution.

Philosophy. History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century, by Leslie Stephen, 2 vols., 1881. 960 A

Religion. Phases of Faith; or, passages from the history of my Creed, by F. W. Newman, 1874. 513 A

The Religion of the Twentieth Century, by J. McCabe, 1899. 1165 A

Deals with the right and duty of Reason, effect of science on Religion, authority and morality, &c.

Studies in Religious Fallacy, by J. M. Robertson, 1900. 573 A

CONTENTS—Dogma in Masquerade: Mr. Lang on the Origin of Religion; and on Miracles. The Tory Religion. Mr. Gladstone on the Atonement; and on Butler. The Jesus Legend and the myth of the Twelve Apostles. The myth of Judas Iscariot. Freeman on Christianity. Tolstoy and the Ethics of Jesus. The feeling for Religion.

Revelation. Progressive Revelation; or, Through Nature to God, by E. M. Caillard, 1895. 35 A

Theosophy. Theosophy briefly explained, written and edited by various students, 1897. 132 A

Biography and History.

Africa (South). The war in South Africa, its causes and effects, by J. A. Hobson, 1900. 3759 B & R L

See also Ladysmith, Majuba, Transvaal, &c.

Alexander the Great: the merging of East and West in Universal History, by B. I. Wheeler. [Heroes of the Nations Series], 1900. 3529 B

Buller (Sir Redvers). Story of his Life and Campaigns, by W. Jerrold, 1900. 195 B

Charles VI. Charles VI., Les Armagnacs et Les Bourguignons, by M. Todière, 1880. 3974 B

England. England in the Age of Wycliffe, by G. M. Trevelyan; with an Appendix entitled The Peasants' Rising and the Lollards, edited by E. Powell and G. M. Trevelyan, 2 vols., 1899. 3930 B

Europe. The making of Europe, a simple account of the origin and formation of the principal Countries and States of Modern Europe, by "Nemo," 1900. 3339 B

Hungary. Hungary in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times, by A. Vambéry and D. Heilprin, 1897. 3548 B

Kruger (Paul). His Life Story, by F. A. McKenzie, 1900. 509 B

Ladysmith. Ladysmith, the Diary of a Siege, by H. W. Nevinson, 1900. 3612 B

Letters reprinted from the "Daily Chronicle."

London to Ladysmith viâ Pretoria, by Winston Spencer Churchill, 1900. 3613 B

A personal record of adventures and impressions during the first five months of the African War.

See also Africa (South), &c.

Latimer (Hugh). Life, by R. M. and A. J. Carlyle. [Leaders of Religion Series], 1899. 547 B

Majuba. Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Laing's Nek, Krugersdorp, by Hamish Hendry, 1900. 3718 B

Navy. Naval Yarns, edited by W. H. Long, 1899. 3731 B

Nelson (Lord). Nelson's Friendships, by Mrs. H. Gamlin, 2 vols., 1899. 1185 B

See note in Canning Town list.

New Zealand. History of New Zealand from the arrival of Tasman in Golden Bay in 1642 to 1893, by A. Saunders. 2 vols., 1896-9. 3615 B

Plevna. The Defence of Plevna, 1877, written by one who took part in it, by W. V. Herbert, 1895. 3714 B

Roberts (Lord, of Kandahar). Life Story, by W. Jerrold. 56 B

Russell (Sir Edward). That Reminds Me—1900. 1224 B

A book of anecdotes and reminiscences.

Scotland. A History of Scotland, from the Roman Occupation, by Andrew Lang. Vol. I., 1900. 4017 B

Examines the elements and forces that went to the making of the Scottish people, and records the more important events which occurred between the Roman occupation and the death of Cardinal Beaton in 1546.

Thring (Edward, *Headmaster of Uppingham School*). Life, Diary and Letters, by G. R. Parkin, 1900. 798 B

Transvaal War. The Natal Campaign, by Bennet Burleigh, 1900. 3611 B

Towards Pretoria: a record of the War between Briton and Boer to the hoisting of the British flag at Bloemfontein, by Julian Ralph, 1900. 3715 B

Transvaal War.

The Transvaal Trouble, and how it arose, being an extract from the Biography of the late Sir Bartle Frere, by J. Martineau, 1899. 3039 B

See also Africa (South), Ladysmith, &c.

Verdi (Guiseppe). Verdi: Man and Musician: his biography with especial reference to his English experiences, by F. J. Crowest, 1897. 1445 B

Victoria (Queen). Life of Queen Victoria, by R. F. Holmes, 1897. R L

Contains an accurate account of the childhood and youth of the Queen, and deals chiefly with personal, not public, events. The illustrations are a great feature of the work.

Women. Twelve Notable Good Women of the Nineteenth Century, by Rosa N. Carey, 1890. 854 B

CONTENTS. — H.M. Queen Victoria, Florence Nightingale, Elizabeth Fry, Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Princess of Wales, Duchess of Teck, Sister Dora, Agnes Weston, Grace Darling, Princess Alice, Lady Henry Somerset, Frances Ridley Havergal.

Travels and Topography.

Africa (South). South Africa in Peace and War, edited by C. L. Neil, 1900. R L

Caravan Life. A Parish on Wheels, by Rev. J. Howard Swinstead. 1096 C

Colchester. The History and Description of the Walls of Colchester (Colonia Camulodunum), by P. M. Duncan, 1855. R L

Dovercourt. Interesting Dovercourt, Essex, with a description of the miraculous Rood of Dovercourt, 1900. R L

Eastern Counties. Pictorial Guide to the Eastern Counties, with 200 Views of East Anglia, 1900. R L

Kent. Official Guide to the South Eastern and Chatham Railway, and to the Kent Coast, 1900. 152 C

Lowestoft. New Pictorial and Descriptive Guide to Lowestoft, with excursions to Norwich, The Broads, Yarmouth, &c. [illustrated], 1900. 2 C

Merchant Service. Log of a Sea Waif: being recollections of the first four years of my sea life, by F. T. Bullen, 1899. 1089 C

Oxford. University of Oxford, College Histories, Christ Church, by H. L. Thompson, 1900. R L

University of Oxford, College Histories, Worcester College, by C. H. Daniel, and W. R. Barker, 1900. R L

Portsmouth. Guide to Portsmouth, Southsea and Neighbourhood, edited by H. T. Lilley, 1899. 149 C

Queensland. Guide to Queensland, by C. S. Rutlidge, 1898. 1026 C

Scotland. Highlands of Scotland in 1750, from Manuscript 104 in the King's Library, British Museum, with an introduction by Andrew Lang, 1898. 1031 C

Spain. The Land of the Castanet: Spanish Sketches, by H. C. C. Taylor, 1897. 682 C

Travels. Travel and Talk, 1885-95, by Rev. H. R. Haweis. 2 Vols. 1897. 10 C

Account of a hundred thousand miles of travel through America, Australia, Tasmania, Canada, New Zealand, Ceylon, and the Paradises of the Pacific.

For Tourists' Books *see also* Canning Town list.

Social Questions, Politics, &c.

Africa (South). British policy in South Africa, by Spencer Wilkinson, 1899. 842 D

Finance. The real history of Money Island, by M. Flürscheim, 1897. 797 D

The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges, by Right Hon. G. J. Goschen, 1898. R L

Labour. John Bull, Esq.: A series of addresses upon Capital and Labour, by "Elihu." 763 D

Law. Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, by C. James, 1896. 402 D

Parliament. The House of Commons, by Sir R. Temple, 1899. 838 D

This book is intended to serve as a short and easy manual for those who may desire to acquire a fundamental idea of the House of Commons as it is to-day.

Patriotism. Patriotism and Empire, by J. M. Robertson, 1900. 850 D

Political Economy. The Scope and Method of Political Economy, by J. N. Keynes, 1897. R L

Progress. National progress in the Queen's reign, 1837-1897, by M. G. Mulhall, 1897. 735 D

West Ham School Board. School Board of the Borough of West Ham: Annual Report of the Board's Schools, December, 1899. R L

Woman. Woman in the Past, Present, and Future, by August Bebel. R L

Science and Art, &c.

Archæology. Life in early Britain, by B. C. A. Windle, 1897. 1656 E

An account of the early inhabitants of this island and the memorials which they have left behind them; will serve as a good introduction to the larger works on the subject by Sir John Evans, Professor Boyd Dawkins, and others.

Architecture. Architecture in Italy from the sixth to the eleventh century, with historical and critical researches, by R. Cattaneo, 1896. R L

A History of Gothic Art in England, by E. S. Prior, 1900. R L

Biology. Biological Experimentation: its function and limits, by Sir B. W. Richardson, 1896. 130 E

Botany. Botany for beginners, by E. Evans, 1899. 8 E

Lessons in Elementary Botany, the part of Systematic Botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Professor Henslow, by D. Oliver, 1895. 377 E

Building Construction. Building Construction for beginners, by J. W. Riley, 1899. 426 E

Building. Houses for the Working Classes in Urban Districts; comprising 30 typical and improved plans arranged in groups, with elevations for each, &c., by S. W. Cranfield and H. I. Potter, 1900. R L

Chemistry. Inorganic Chemistry for advanced Students, by Sir H. Roscoe and A. Harden, 1899. 465 E

Twenty lessons in Inorganic Chemistry, by W. G. Valentin. 466 E

Children. Little Folk of Many Lands, by L. J. Miln, 1899. 1992 E

Christian Science. Christian Science History: A statement of facts relating to the authorship of the Christian Science Text-Book, "Science and Health, with key to the Scriptures," by S. J. Hanna, 1899. 489 E

Debating. Public Speaking and Debate: a manual for Advocates and Agitators, by G. J. Holyoake. 1779 E

Education. Application of Psychology to the Science of Education, by J. F. Herbart, edited with notes and an introduction to the study of Herbart, by B. C. Mulliner, 1898. 1756 E

Introduction to Herbart's Science and Practice of Education, by H. M. and E. Felkin, 1895. 1754 E

Education.

Science of Education: its general principles reduced from its aim and the æsthetic revelation of the World, by J. F. Herbart, 1897. 1755 E

For another work of Herbart's, see Canning Town list.

Electricity. Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners, by H. E. Hadley, 1899. 561 E

Polyphase Electric Currents and Alternate-Current motors, by S. P. Thompson, 1900. 1773 E

Euclid. Elements of Euclid for the use of Schools and Colleges, books 1-4, by I. Todhunter, revised and enlarged by S. L. Loney, 1899. 1083 E

French Language. Contes de Fées, tirés du Magazin des Enfants par Mme. le Prince de Beaumont, revised and edited with French-English Vocabulary, by V. Kastner, 1896. 908 E

Jeanne D'Arc par A. de Lamartine, edited with notes and a comprehensive Vocabulary, by V. Oger, 1891. 909 E

New Grammar of French Grammars, by Dr. V. De Fivas, 1898. 906 E

Public School French Grammar, by A. Brachet, adapted for English Schools by P. H. E. Brette and G. Masson, revised by E. Janu, 1897. 907 E

Gardening. Book of Gardening: a handbook of Horticulture, edited by W. D. Drury, 1900. R L

Man. History of Mankind, by Professor F. Ratzel, with introduction by E. B. Tylor, 3 vols., 1896-8. R L

Nervous System. Brain and Body: the Nervous System in Social Life, by Dr. A. Wilson, 1900. 73 E

Orchids. Various Contrivances by which Orchids are fertilized by Insects, by Charles Darwin, 1899. 395 E

Physics. Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science, by R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 2 vols., 1899. 2230 E

Experimental Science: an elementary course of physics and chemistry adapted to the syllabus of the Science and Art Department, by R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, 1899. 1825 E

Pottery. Pottery and Porcelain, a guide to collectors, by F. Litchfield, 1900. R L

Ships. The Ship: Her Story, by W. Clark Russell, 1899. R L

A popular account of the growth of sailing and passenger vessels.

Stairbuilding. A Treatise on Stairbuilding and Handrailing, by W. and A. Mowatt, 1900. R L

Telegraphy. A History of Wireless Telegraphy, 1838-1899, including some Bare-Wire proposals for subaqueous telegraphs, by J. J. Fahie, 1900. 605 E

Vegetable Mould. Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of worms, with observations on their habits, by Charles Darwin, 1897. 1562 E

Prose Fiction.

Alexander (R.) The Vicar of St. Nicholas. 98 F

Alexander (Mrs.) Through Fire to Fortune. 96 F

Arthur (T. S.) Cast Adrift. 189 F

Barr (A. E.) Was it Right to Forgive. 250 F

Barrett (Wilson), and **Barron** (Elwyn). In Old New York. 4256 F

Barry (W.) Arden Massiter. 4250 F

Braddon (M. E.) The Christmas Hirelings. 4431 F

Cable (G. W.) The Grandissimes: a story of Creole Life. 4524 F

Carman (A. R.) Preparation of Ryerson Embury. 4553 F

Cholmondeley (Mary). Red Pottage. 4567 F

Churchill (Winston). Richard Carvel. 4566 F

Crane (Stephen). Active Service. 4635 F

Crawford (F. M.) Via Crucis: a romance of the second Crusade. 4647 F

Flowerdew (H.) The Realist: a modern romance. 4857 F

Gould (Nat). A Gentleman Rider: a tale of the Grand National. 4914 F

——— Golden Ruin. 4927 F

——— Hills and Dales (Horse or Blacksmith?) 4928 F

——— The Pace that Kills. 4929 F

Gras (Felix). The White Terror: a romance of the French Revolution, and after. 4952 F

Harte (Bret). Snow-Bound at Eagle's. 4981 F

Le Queux (W.) Wiles of the Wicked. 5118 F

M'Aulay (Allan). The Rhymer. 5171 F

A novel dealing with the love affairs of the poet Burns.

Mason (A. E. W.), and **Lang** (A.) Parson Kelly. 5182 F

Maupassant (Guy de). Strong as Death. 4730 F

A Parisian story of Artistic Life.

Ouida. Waters of Edera. 2618 F

A story of Italian Life.

Oppenheim (E. P.) Mysterious Mr. Sabin. 5271 & 5272 F

Ridge (W. Pett). Outside the Radius: stories of a London Suburb. 5390 F

Russell (H. R.) Life's Peepshow. 3037 F

Russell (W. C.) A Voyage at Anchor. 5417 F

Speight (T. W.) Web of Fate. 3323 F

Sutcliffe (H.) Shameless Wayne. 5602 F

Tolstoy (Leo). Resurrection. 3521 F

A story of Prison Life in Russia.

Twain (Mark). Tom Sawyer Abroad. 3597 F

Westcott (E. N.) David Harum: a story of American Life. 5845 F

White (Percy). The West End. 5902 F

Zangwill (I.) They That Walk in Darkness. 6052 F

Poetry, Mythology, &c.

Bain (R. N.) *Ed.* Cossack Fairy Tales and Folk Tales, 1894. 1007 G

——— Russian Fairy Tales, from the Skazki of Polevoi, 1893. 1008 G

——— Turkish Fairy Tales and Folk Tales, 1896. 1009 G

Beranger (Pierre Jean de). One Hundred Songs, with translations by W. Young, 1847. R L

Dante. Twenty-five Cantos from the Divina Commedia translated into English Verse by C. Potter, 1897. 294 G

Derry (E.) Rhymes of Road, Rail and River. 315 G

Partridge (S. W.) Beads without a String: Brief Thoughts on Many Subjects. 627 G

——— Jesus at Nazareth: a metrical monograph 628 G

——— Our English Months. 629 G

Describes the various aspects of the year from January to December.

Phillips (Stephen). Paolo and Francesca, a Tragedy in Four Acts, 1900. 637 G

For note *see* Canning Town list.

Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). Poetical Works, edited by W. M. Rossetti, 1898. 703 G

Miscellaneous Literature.

Bronte (Rev. Patrick). Bronteana: The Rev. Patrick Bronte, his collected Works and Life: and The Brontes of Ireland, edited by J. H. Turner, 1898. 676 H

Carroll (Lewis). The Lewis Carroll Picture Book, edited by S. D. Collingwood, 1899. 257 H

Harrison (F.) Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other Literary Estimates, 1899. 762 H

CONTENTS. — Tennyson, Ruskin, Matthew Arnold, J. A. Symonds. On English Prose, the Book-Trotter, a dialogue. Lamb and Keats. New Memoirs of Gibbon. New Letters of Gibbon. The Historical Method of Froude. The Historical Method of Freeman. John Stuart Mill.

Lecky (W. E. H.) The Map of Life: Conduct and Character, 1900. 482 H

Meynell (Alice). The Children. 116 H

For Note *see* Canning Town list.

Munthe (A.) Vagaries, 1898. 499 H

Pestalozzi (J. H.) Leonard and Gertrude, translated and abridged by E. Channing, 1898. 543 H

Raffety (F. W.) Books worth Reading: a plea for the best, and an essay towards selection, 1899. 814 H

Ruskin (John). Readings in "Fors Clavigera," 1871-1884, 1899. 3 H

A set of Ruskin's works in a large illustrated edition are in the Reference Library, while a set of the smaller edition has just been purchased for Canning Town (*see* Canning Town list).

Thoreau (Henry). Essays and other Writings. 4 H

A week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers. 6 H

Walden, 1888. 5 H

Traill (H. D.) The New Lucian, being a series of Dialogues of the Dead, 1900. 671 H

Juvenile Literature.

Adams (H. C.) Ernest Hepburn, or Revenge and Forgiveness. 1417 J

America. Aunt Charlotte's Stories of American History, by C. M. Yonge and H. H. Weld, 1883. 1112 J

Armstrong (Jessie). Frank Horton's Heritage. 1471 J

Barmby (J.) Plays for Young People, with Songs and Choruses suitable for Private Theatricals. 1300 J

Basile (G.) The Pentameronc; or The Story of Stories. 1481 J

Beckman (Ernst). Pax and Carlino. 1483 J

Biography. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines: Brief Lives with specimens of Characteristic Speeches. 1134 J

Heroes and Martyrs of Science, by H. C. Ewart, 1886. 1068 J

CONTENTS.—Columbus, Friar Bacon, Galileo, Kepler, Sir Isaac Newton, Denis Papin, Thomas Campanella.

England. The Empire and its Heroes, by C. H. Simpkinson. 1164 J

A short history of England from 1603.

Blagden (Mrs. G.) Pixie: or Two Little English Girls in France. 1552 J

Braddon (M. E.) The Christmas Hirelings. 1556 J

Bramston (M.) Everingham Girls. 1553 J

Daudet (Alphonse). The Pope's Mule, and other Stories. 1607 J

David Fleming's Forgiveness. 1609 J

Defoe (D.) Adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, Mariner, told for the Children's Library. 1608 J

Dibdin (M. A.) Mr. Wentworth's Daughters. 1596 J

Dick Delver. A story of the Peasant Revolt of the Fourteenth Century. 1611, 1612, & 1613 J

Eivind (R.) Finnish Legends for English Children. 1636 J

Ellis (E. S.) Ned on the River. 1638 J

Fishes. Denizens of the Deep; an account of Fishes, &c., from "The Sea and its Living Wonders," by Dr. G. Hartwig, 1887. 1319 J

Hauff (Wilhelm). The Little Glass Man, and other stories. 1744 J

Hope (A. R.) The Hermit's Apprentice. 1743 J

Hueffer (Ford H. Madox.) The Feather. 1753 J

Johnson (H.) All for Number One. 1763 J

Kingston (W. H. G.) Dick Cheveley; his Adventures and Misadventures. 1766 J

——— The Rival Crusoes. 1767 J

Laboulaye (E.) More Old Wives' Fables. 1802 J

Marshall (Emma). A Good-hearted Girl. 518 J

Mick Tracey. The Irish Scripture Reader. 1053 J

Millington (T. S.) No Choice. 1857 J

O'Grady (Standish). Finn and his Companions. 1887 J

——— The Chain of Gold. 1886 J

A boy's tale of adventure on the wild west coast of Ireland.

Persia. The Retreat of the Ten Thousand, by Professor C. Witt, 1892. 1230 J

Auguste. Philippe Auguste et son Siècle, by J. B. J. Champaguac. 1114 J

Ready, O Ready! or These Forty Years, by the Captaiu of the Cumberland, 1873. 1067 J

Sargent (G. E.) The Chronicles of au Old Mauor Housc. 1962 J

Shipton (H.) Dagmar. 1963 J

Strain (E. H.) School in Fairyland. 1959 J

Suzanne de L'Orme. A Story of France in Huguenot Times. 1756 J

Symington (M.) Seeking a City. 1964 J

Trade. The Romauce of Trade, by H. R. Fox Bourne. 1213 J

Vallance (Lucy). Paul's Birthday. 1987 J

Ward (E.) A Pair of Originals. 1991 J

Waters (H.) Thought Fairies; a tale for boys and girls. 1992 J

Wyss (J. R.) Le Robinson Suisse, ou Histoire d'une Famille Suisse Naufragée. 1993 J

Music.

Beethoven Sonaten Album: a selection of the most popular Sonatas, by Franz Liszt. 368 & 369 M

Caryll (I.), and **Monckton** (L.) A Runaway Girl. Piano score. 264 M

Dvorak (A.) The Spectre's Bride: a dramatic Cantata. 127 M

Farmer (John). Christ and His Soldiers: a Sacred Oratorio. 275 M

Gluck (C. Von) Iphigenia in Aulis: an Opera in three acts. 142 M

——— Iphigenia in Tauris: an Opera in four acts. 144 M

Handel (G. F.) The Dettingen "Te Deum," in complete vocal score, with accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte, by Dr. J. Clarke. 157 M

Haydn (F. J.) The Creation: arranged for Pianoforte Solo. 286 M

Jones (S.) An Artist's Model: a comedy with music, arranged for the Pianoforte by G. S. Jones. 501 M

——— A Gaiety Girl: a new musical comedy, arranged for the Pianoforte by P. Duprêt. 502 M

——— The Geisha, a story of a tea-house: a Japanese Musical Play, in two acts. 503 M

——— Greek Slave: a Musical Comedy, arranged for the Pianoforte by H. Clarke. 504 M

——— San Toy, or the Emperor's Own: a Chinese Musical Comedy. Piano score. 505 M

Kerker (G.) The Belle of New York: a Musical Comedy, in two acts. Vocal score. 288 M

Meyerbeer (J.) Le Prophete: arranged for the Pianoforte by G. A. Macfarren. 191 M

Mozart (W. A.) Die Zauberflöte (The Magic Flute): an Opera in two acts. 198 M

Verdi (G.) Un Ballo in Maschera: au Opera in three acts. 231 M

History, Theory, &c. History of Music, by F. L. Ritter. 42 M

Musical Groundwork: being a first manual of musical form and history for students and readers, by F. J. Crowest, 1890. 3 M

Phases of Musical Englaud, by F. J. Crowest. 9 M

Story of British Music; from the earliest times to the Tudor period, by F. J. Crowest, 1896. 10 M

BRANCH LIBRARY, CANNING TOWN.

Religion, &c.

Bible References of John Ruskin. By Mary and Ellen Gibbs, 1898. 509 A

Ruskin ascribes his intimate knowledge of the Bible "to my mother for the resolutely consistent lessons which so exercised me in the Scriptures as to make every word of them familiar to my ear in habitual music."

Christian Science. Retrospectiou and Introspection, by Mary Baker G. Eddy. 1899. 737 A

Chapters on Christian Science with some autobiographical notes.

Christian History. "Our Fathers Have Told Us." Sketches of the history of Christendom for Boys and Girls who have been held at its Fonts. The Bible of Amiens, by John Ruskin, 1897. 514 A

The author's original purpose was to write a work of ten parts, each taking up some local division of Christian history to the thirteenth century. The present volume completed the first part and is descriptive of the early Frank power, and of its final skill in the Cathedral of Amiens.

English Church. Church Problems: a View of Modern Anglicanism, by various Anthors. Edited by H. H. Henson, 1900. 848 A

CONTENTS.—The Church of England, Establishment, Disendowment, Parochial System, Convocation, Anglican Theology and Worship, Church and Nonconformity, The Roman Controversy, Uniformity, Parties in the Church, &c.

Lord's Prayer and the Church. Letters to the Clergy, by John Ruskin, edited by Rev. F. A. Malleson, 1896. 513 A

Letters written to the secretary of a North country Clerical Society in 1879. They were read before this and other similar societies by the editor of the volume, the discussion upon them taking the form of written replies from the clerical and lay members. These replies, with an epilogue by Ruskin, occupy the greater portion of the book.

Biography and History.

Africa. Colonization of Africa by Alien Races, by Sir H. H. Johnston, 1899. 2740 B

A general history of the attempts of Asia and Europe to colonize Africa. In addition to reviewing the efforts of the English, Dutch, French, Germans, Portuguese, &c., in the whole of the Dark Continent, the volume has chapters on Great Explorers, the Slave Trade, and Christian Missions, as well as eight maps.

Boer War. Four Months Besieged: the Story of Ladysmith, by H. H. S. Pearse, 1900. 2753 B

Unpublished letters written by a special correspondent of the "Daily News." They form a complete story of the siege by one of the besieged. The volume contains maps and illustrations.

The Last Boer War, by H. Rider Haggard, 1899. 2751 B

An account of the Boer rebellion of 1881, its causes and results; with a brief record of the facts that engendered the present crisis.

The Siege of Ladysmith, by R. J. McHugh, 1900. 2752 B

The letters of which this volume consists describe the famous siege from the time of investment till relief came. They were written for the "Daily Telegraph," of which journal the author was a special correspondent. The book is illustrated.

The War in South Africa: Its Causes and Effects, by J. A. Hobson, 1900.

This book is in part devoted to an economic and political analysis of the South African problem, and in part to impressions of what the writer saw and heard on the spot in 1899. It is written by one opposed to the war, and is regarded as well and simply written, moderate and impartial. 3629 B and R L

The Transvaal Boers: a Historical Sketch, by Africanus, 1899. 2745 B

A handy summary of Transvaal history written just before the present war.

Danton (George Jacques, *a Leader in the French Revolution, executed* 1794). Life of Danton, by A. H. Beesley, 1899. 1396 B

Carlyle said. "Few such remarkable men have been left so obscure to us as this Titan of the Revolution."

Crimean War. Letters from the Black Sea during the Crimean War, 1854-5, by Admiral Sir Leopold George Heath, 1897. 1583 B

Europe. The making of Europe, by "Nemo," 1900. 3143 B

A simple account of the origin and formation of the principal countries and states of modern Europe.

Heroes of the Nineteenth Century: Wellington, Garibaldi, Grant, Gordon; by G. Barnett Smith, 1899. 2351 B

Popularly written lives, with portraits and other illustrations.

Nelson (Lord). Nelson's Friendships, by Mrs. Hilda Gamlin, 2 vols., 1899. 2443 B

An account of Nelson's life, chiefly in connection with his friendship for Lady Hamilton. The work claims to bring forward evidence vindicating Nelson's moral character and freeing him from any charge of dishonour. Contains sixty illustrations, including many rare portraits.

Ruskin (John). Hortus Inclusus: Messages from the Wood to the Garden, sent in the happy days to the sister ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston, 1888. 1915 B

The "Enclosed Garden" consists of a selection of letters written by Ruskin to Coniston friends. The letters are described by the editor as the fruit of the most beautiful friendship he had ever been permitted to witness.

Letters addressed to a College friend during the years 1840-1845, 1894. 1916 B

Contains also an essay, "Was there Death before Adam fell, in other parts of Creation."

Ruskin (John). Præterita: Outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. 3 vols., 1899. 1917 B

By the perusal of these autobiographical reminiscences the author claims that "habitual readers of my books will understand them better," and speaking of his life as described in these volumes he adds, "I feel justified in commending to other students its main methods of study and principles of work." This edition contains also the 'Dilecta,' and is illustrated with engravings.

Travels and Topography.

Africa (South). Side Lights on South Africa, by Roy Devereux, 1899. 4373 C

Some of the chapter-headings are:—Politics at the Cape. The City of Gold. What I saw in Pretoria. Evolution of Rhodesia. The Chartered Company and Mr. Rhodes. Kimberley as it is. The Garden Colony. In Portugese territory. Madagascar, etc. The volume has a good map.

Africa (South). South Africa of to-day, by Capt. F. Younghusband, 1899. 4419 C

Deals with The Resources of the Transvaal. The Boers and their Government. The Uitlanders. The Crisis in Johannesburg. The Revolt and Raid. The outlook in the Transvaal and Rhodesia, etc.

East Coast. Poppyland: Papers descriptive of scenery on the East Coast, by Clement Scott, 1899. 4599 C

Pleasant essays on Cromer, Lowestoft, Yarmouth, and the villages, cornfields, and farms of the the Norfolk and Suffolk coasts.

Eastern Counties. The Eastern Counties Pictorial Guide, 1900. R L

Contains nearly 200 views, with descriptive letterpress and map.

Vera in Poppyland, by Mrs. Alfred Berlyn ("Vera.") 5485 C

A lightly written sketch of a holiday in East Anglia.

Summer Holidays in North East England. Descriptions by C. Cotterell. Illustrated with photographs by Payne Jennings. 5146 C

Comprises views and descriptions of places in Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Durham, and Yorkshire.

Essex. Interesting Dovercourt, Essex; with views of the Lych Gate, erected by the Queen, and the stained-glass window presented by the German Emperor, 1899. R L

The facsimile of a Souvenir presented to the Queen and to the German Emperor.

Lowestoft. New Pictorial and Descriptive Guide to Lowestoft, with excursions to Norwich, the Broads, Yarmouth, &c., 1900. 4176 C

A handy guide, containing many illustrations and three maps.

Norfolk Broads. Handbook to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk, by G. C. Davies. 4794 C

This volume is really an illustrated guide. In addition to describing all the places of interest it has chapters on Railway access, the local Fisheries act, River distances, Tides, Fishing generally, Yachting, Shooting, and Skating.

How to organise a Cruise on the Broads, by E. R. Suffling, 1899. 4799 C

The experience contained in this volume may be taken as the practical knowledge gained by the writer on these waters during the past 25 years.

On the Broads, by Anna Bowman Dodd, 1896. 5147 C

The chapter-headings in this well illustrated volume are:—Wroxham Bridge. Wroxham Broad. A Norfolk Wherry. To Potter Higham. Up the Thurne. Hickling Broad and Horsey Mere. To Acle Bridge. The Story of Norwich. Down to Yarmouth. Yarmouth quays and beaches. Up the Yare. Cantley Regatta. Up to Norwich, etc.

Norfolk Broads.

Rambles in East Anglia; or Holiday Excursions among the rivers and broads, by Harry Brittain, 1899. 4587 C

Summer in Broadland: Gipsying in East Anglian Waters, by H. M. Doughty, 1899. 4795 C

Norway and Sweden. The Lake District of Norway: Holiday Tours to Norway, Sweden, and St. Petersburg, 1900. 4200 C

A well illustrated handbook and guide issued by the Wilson Line.

Scotland. Through Scotland by the Caledonian Railway, 1900. R L

An illustrated guide issued by the Railway Co.

NOTE. These Tourists' Books are also in the Central Library,

Social Questions, Politics, &c.

Africa (South). The Constitution ("Grondwet") of the South African Republic, as approved and confirmed by the Volksraad in 1858; and, Conventions: Pretoria (1881), and London (1884), appended, 1899. R L

Industry and War. The Crown of Wild Olive: Four Lectures on Industry and War, by John Ruskin, 1899. 5842 D

The lectures are entitled:—Work. Traffic. War. The Future of England. There is an appendix consisting of notes on the Political Economy of Prussia.

Letters to Workmen. Fors Clavigera: Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain, by John Ruskin. 4 vols., 1896. 5717-8 D

These 96 letters cover a period of 13 years (1871-1884) and deal with an immense range of subjects and interest. They form the crown and climax of Ruskin's social teaching, but apart from their message they are treasured by lovers of literature for the quality and charm of their writing.

Readings in John Ruskin's "Fors Clavigera," 1871-1884. 5527 D

A series of passages selected from "Fors," with the aim of opening its message to those for whom it may be practically inaccessible by reason of its difficulty and length. Ruskin's applications and illustrations and everything except the directly ethical or social teaching have been set aside in these "Readings."

Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne: Twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the Laws of Work, by John Ruskin. 1899. 5745 D

Letters relating to the laws "bearing upon honesty of work and honesty of exchange." The headings to the letters include:—Co-operation. Contentment. Legislation. Expenditure. Dictatorship. Episcopacy and Dukedom. Trade-warrant. Education. The Master. Land Marks, &c.

Master and Servant. A complete hand-book to the Law of Master and Servant, by A. H. Graham, 1899. 5763 D

Political Economy. Munera Pulveris: Six Essays on the elements of Political Economy, by John Ruskin, 1898. 5833 D

Until the date of these essays (1863) the author says "No exhaustive examination of the subject was possible to any person unacquainted with the products of the highest industries, commonly called the Fine Arts," and he claims that this work is "the first accurate analysis of the laws of Political Economy which has been published in England."

Unto this Last: four Essays on the first principles of Political Economy, by John Ruskin, 1898. R L

The first object of these papers was "to give an accurate and stable definition of wealth." Their second—"to show that the acquisition of wealth was finally possible only under certain moral conditions of society." The Lending Library copy of this book is 5576 D.

Social Questions. The Human Machine: an enquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics, by J. F. Nisbet, 1899. 5903 D

Discusses a variety of questions, including Genius, Morality, Dreams, Luck and Chance, Happiness, Sex, Marriage Market, Parents and Offspring, Vices and Virtues, Population, Restlessness of Democracy, End of the World, &c.

Science and Art, &c.

Acetylene. Lectures on Acetylene, by Vivian B. Lewes, 1899. 7764 E

A short account of the discovery of Acetylene gas, and a demonstration of its properties and commercial value.

Architecture. Architectural Review: for the Artist and Craftsman, vols. 4-6, 1898-9. R L

Full of finely-executed engravings of things beautiful in Art and Architecture. Vols. 1-3 are already in the Library. Presented by Ex-Councillor East.

The Seven Lamps of Architecture, by John Ruskin, 1899. 7493 E

"Not an Essay on European Architecture," but "a statement of principles illustrated each by one or two examples" of the Italian Romanesque and Gothic styles. "Obtained in every case by personal observation, there may be among them some details valuable even to the experienced architect."

Architecture.

The Stones of Venice, by John Ruskin, with illustrations drawn by the Author, 3 vols., 1898. R L

A historical and descriptive essay on the Architecture of Venice—the story of the beautiful buildings of that city. In 1851, when the book was first published, the author was of opinion that it was the only existing account of Venetian Architecture on which dependence could be placed. This new copy has been placed in the Reference Library, as a 2 vol. edition is already in the Lending department. (No. 6650 E).

Art. Art of England; and, the Pleasures of England, by John Ruskin, 1898. 7208 E

Lectures given in Oxford in 1883-1885. They comprise Realistic Schools of Painting: D. G. Rossetti and W. Holman Hunt. Mythic Schools: E. Burne Jones and G. F. Watts. Classic Schools: Sir F. Leighton and Alma Tadema. Fairyland: Mrs. Allingham and Kate Greenaway. The Fireside: John Leech and John Tenniel. The Hillside: George Robson and Copley Fielding. The Pleasures of Learning, of Faith, of Deed, of Fancy.

The Eagle's Nest: Ten Lectures on the Relation of National Science to Art, by John Ruskin, 1899. 7209 E

The third series of Oxford Art Lectures, given in 1872.

Frondes Agrestes: Readings in Modern Painters, by John Ruskin, 1899. 7211 E

To those who have the desire but not the time to read the full edition of the most popular of Ruskin's works, the selections printed in this little volume will be welcome. They were "chosen at her pleasure by the author's friend, the younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston."

Giotto and his Works in Padua: being an explanatory notice of the Frescoes in the Arena Chapel, by John Ruskin, 1900. 7212 E

In this work, which was originally published in 1854 by the Arundel Society to accompany their series of woodcut reproductions of the frescoes dealt with, Ruskin made no attempt to write the life of Giotto, and only collected such information as was necessary to render the plates intelligible. The volume forms a complete illustrated record of "not only the most perfect expressional work, but the prettiest piece of wall decoration in North Italy."

The Harbours of England, by John Ruskin; with thirteen illustrations by J. M. W. Turner, 1895. 7455 E

In 1856 Ruskin wrote this essay on Turner's marine paintings for the new edition of that painters "Harbours of England," originally issued in an incomplete form in 1826. The twelve engravings have been reproduced in this, the newest edition of the work, by the photogravure process, from a selected set of early examples.

Art.

"A Joy for Ever" (and its price in the market); being the substance (with additions) of two lectures on the Political Economy of Art, by John Ruskin, 1899 7456 E

In addition to the two lectures, which are printed as delivered at Manchester in 1857, there are forty pages of addenda bearing upon them; and also three supplementary papers containing aphorisms respecting principles of art teaching.

Lectures on Architecture and Painting, delivered at Edinburgh in November, 1853, by John Ruskin, 1899. 7457 E

Of the four illustrated lectures contained in this volume, I. and II. are on Architecture (with Addenda), III. on Turner and his Works, and IV. on Pre-Raphaelitism (with Addenda).

Lectures on Art, delivered before the University of Oxford in 1870, by John Ruskin, 1898. 7489 D

Ruskin describes these, the inaugural Oxford Lectures, "as the most important piece of my literary work, done with unabated power, best motive, and happiest concurrence of circumstances." The lectures deal with the Relation of Art to Religion, to Morals, to Use. Line. Light. Colour.

Modern Painters, by John Ruskin, 6 vols., illustrated, 1898. R L

In publishing the first edition of this work, in 1843, Ruskin wrote, "I scarcely know whether I should announce it as an Essay on Landscape Painting, and apologize for its frequent reference to the works of a particular master (Turner); or, announcing it as a critique on particular works, apologize for its lengthy discussion of general principles." At any rate the work "originated in indignation at the shallow and false criticisms on the works of the great artist to whom it principally refers." The Lending Library copy is No. 6444 E.

Mornings in Florence: being simple studies of Christian Art for English Travellers, by John Ruskin, 1894. 7491 E

"Letters written as I would write to any of my friends who asked me what they ought preferably to study in limited time; and I hope they may be found of use if read in the places which they describe, or before the pictures to which they refer." Considerable space is devoted to Giotto, whose work in Florence Ruskin commends to the special examination of visitors.

St. Mark's Rest: the History of Venice; written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. By John Ruskin, 1894. 7492 E

The author says in his preface that the only trustworthy autobiography of a nation is to be found in the book of its art, and that the Story of Venice is chiefly so written. The work of Carpaccio is dealt with at length, and of Venetian monuments St. Mark's Church, and the pillars of the Piazzetta are particularly described.

Art.

The Two Paths: being lectures on Art and its application to Decoration and Manufacture, delivered in 1858-9; by John Ruskin, 1898. 7494 E

"One or two main principles of Art in simple light, indicating their practical bearing on modern design. To illustrate the dependence of all noble design on the sculpture or painting of Organic Form." The author seeks to impress the student with his "responsibility for choice between two modes of study, which involve ultimately the development, or deadening, of every power he possesses. Let him pause at the parting of The Two Paths."

Val d'Arno: Ten lectures on the Tuscan Art directly antecedent to the Florentine Year of Victories, by John Ruskin, 1890. 74954 E

Oxford Lectures delivered in 1873. Their titles are:—Nicholas the Pisan, John the Pisan, Shield and Apron, Parted per Pale, Pax Vobiscum, Marble Couchant, Marble Rampant, Franchise, The Tyrrhene Sea, Fleur de Lys. The volume is illustrated with thirteen plates and an Appendix contains notes on the same.

Birds. Love's Meinie: three lectures on Greek and English Birds, by John Ruskin, 1897. 7490 E

The Lectures are entitled:—The Robin, The Swallow, and, The Dabchicks; the first two of which were delivered at Oxford in 1873 to art students. They form ornithological essays, minutely describing the habits and structure of certain birds, as well as criticising scientific classification and nomenclature.

Drawing. Elements of Drawing, in three letters to beginners, by John Ruskin, 1898. 7210 E

In regard to this manual the author says "the student who obeys its directions will find on the whole that the best answerer of questions is perseverance, and the best drawing masters woods and hills." Though written in 1856, the book was never completely superseded by Ruskin's later writings. In "The Laws of Fesole" Ruskin proposed to recast his teaching and produce a systematic manual for a drawing school, but only Vol. I. was ever completed.

Education. Letters and Lectures on Education, by J. F. Herbart; translated and edited by H. M. and E. Felkin, 1898. 6838 E

The translation of this work is the outcome of the increasing interest shown in Herbart and his educational ideas in England and America. It treats of the practical side and work of teaching as well as theory and scientific principles. Though Herbart died sixty years ago, the extent of his influence may be gathered from the remarkable fact that the literature relating to the work of this German educationalist in various languages amounts to upwards of 3,000 works.

Engraving. Ariadne Florentina: six lectures on wood and metal engraving, by John Ruskin, 1890. 7207 E

The fourth series of Ruskin's professorial lectures at Oxford, delivered in 1872.

Kindergarten System: Its origin and development as seen in the life of Friedrich Froebel. Translated and adapted from the work of Hanschmann, by Fanny Franks, 1897. 6854 E

This is really an abridged translation of Hanschmann's larger "Life of Froebel." In its production the aim has been to make the book practically serviceable for Kindergarten students by presenting a concise view of Froebel's life, and of his scientific theory of education.

Man. Races of Man: an outline of Anthropology and Ethnography, by J. Deniker [Contemp. Sci. Series] 1900. 7141 E

Designed for those who desire to obtain rapidly a general notion of the foundations of the twin sciences — Anthropology and Ethnography. Technical terms are explained and annotated, and there are 176 illustrations and two maps in the volume.

Mineralogy. The Ethics of the Dust: Ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of Crystallization, by John Ruskin, 1898. R L

"Not intended as an introduction to Mineralogy, but merely to awaken in the minds of young girls a vital interest in the subject of their study." The book is written in dialogue. A copy is already in the Lending Library (No. 14662 H).

Motor Cars. Lectures on Mechanical Road Carriages, by W. Worby Beaumont, 1896. 7764 E

Traces the history of mechanical road traction and transport, and gives illustrated descriptions of recent inventions and achievements.

Natural Science. Object Lessons from Nature: a first book of Science, by L. C. Miall, 2 vols., 1897. 7659 E

Bright and simply written lessons in Zoology, Botany, and Physics. Though written for children's reading they would be very suggestive to teachers in the conduct of object lessons. A few of the chapter-headings are: Some common quadrupeds. Insects. How plants get and scatter their seed. The common shrimp. A piece of wood. Heat. Air, and burning in air. Composition of water. A candle flame. History of a summer shower. A piece of coal. A piece of bread, etc.

Psychology for Teachers, by C. Lloyd Morgan, 1894. 7249 E

Sir Joshua Fitch, late chief inspector of Training Colleges, in a preface to this manual, says, that teachers "will learn from it that many of the problems which school-life presents cannot be satisfactorily solved except in the light of such truths as the science of mind reveals."

Sculpture. Aratra Pentelici: seven lectures on the Elements of Sculpture, by John Ruskin, 1890. 7206 E

This second series of lectures, delivered at Oxford, in 1870, is "restricted to the statement not only of first principles, but of those which were illustrated by the practice of one school, and by that practice in its simplest branch." The titles of the lectures are: The division of art. Idolatry. Imagination. Likeness. Structure. School of Athens. Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret.

Prose Fiction.

Barrett (Wilson), and **Barron** (Elwyn). In Old New York. 8416 F

Burnett (F. H.) In Connection with the De Willoughby Claim. 11962 F

Crawford (F. Marion). Via Crucis. 9095 F

Curran (Henry E.) A Woman's Witchery. 9093 F

Finnemore (John). Red Man of the Dusk. 9331 F

Herman (Henry). Woman, the Mystery. 9898 F

Jokai (Maurus). The Poor Plutocrats. 12289 F

Le Gallienne (Richard). The Worshipper of the Image. 12318 F

Libbey (Laura Jean). We Parted at the Altar. 12330 F

Mason (A. E. W.), and **Lang** (A.) Parson Kelly. 10770 F

Nesbit (E.) Story of the Treasure Seekers. 10936 F

Orde (Marcus). The Weird Ring of Aviemoor. 10964 F

Pemberton (Max). Fco. 12419 F

Quiller-Couch (A. T.) The Ship of Stars. 12433 F

Stockton (Frank). Vizier of the Two-Horned Alexander. 12873 F

Tolstoy (Leo). Resurrection. 12897 F

Zangwill (I.) They that Walk in Darkness: Ghetto Tragedies. 11882 F

Poetry and the Drama.

Phillips (Stephen). Paolo and Francesca: a Tragedy in Four Acts, 1900. 13565 G

Mr. Richard Le Gallienne says that Mr. Phillips is a poet of noble performance and exciting promise. Mr. William Archer describes this work itself as "a thing of exquisite poetic form, yet tingling from first to last with intense dramatic life."

Ruskin (John). Poems, 2 vols., 1891. 13592 G

Arranged in chronological order, and edited with notes biographical and critical by W. G. Collingwood. Half of these poems were written before Ruskin was 17, and practically the whole of them before he had attained the age of 25.

Miscellaneous Literature.

The Commonwealth: A Social Magazine, Edited by Canon Henry Scott Holland, Vol. 4, 1899. R L

Meynell (Alice). The Children, 1897. 14138 H

Short child-studies. Mr. George Meredith says of this little volume and its author, "Her knowledge and her maternal love of children are shown in her ready entry into the childish state, and transcript of its germinal ideas."

Ruskin (John). On the Old Road: a Collection of Miscellaneous Essays and Articles on Art and Literature, published 1834-1885, 3 vols., 1899. 14659 H

The subjects dealt with include: Pre-Raphaelitism. Study of Architecture. Inaugural Address at Cambridge School of Art. The Cestus of Aglaia. Picture Galleries. Notes on Natural Science. Literature: Fiction, fair and foul. Fairy Stories. Economy. Theology, &c.

——— The Queen of the Air: being a study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm, 1899. 14660 H

This book is described by its author as "desultory memoranda on a most noble subject," and adds his belief that "they contain suggestions which may be followed with safety by persons who are beginning to take interest in the aspects of mythology."

——— Sesame and Lilies: Three Lectures by John Ruskin, 1899. R L

The lectures are:—Of Kings' Treasuries. Of Queens' Gardens. Mystery of Life and its Arts. They were written for young people, the first advising how and what to read, and the other two discussing the purposes of the life and the nature of the world they are entering. The Lending Library copy is 14663 H.

——— *Ed.* Christ's Folk in the Appennine: Reminiscences of her friends among the Tuscan Peasantry, by Francesca Alexander, 1889. 14664 H

Sketches and stories of the Italian peasantry written to Ruskin by a friend, out of which he selected for publication a series which he regarded as tenderly finished word-portraits.

——— *Ed.* The Story of Ida: Epitaph on an Etrurian Tomb, by Francesca [Alexander], 1898. 14665 H

The editor thus introduces this little book: "The following story of a young Florentine girl's too short life is absolutely and simply true; it was written only for memorial of her among her friends, and I have had a certain feeling of desecrating its humility of affection ever since I asked leave to publish it."

Juvenile Literature.

Basile (Giambattista). The Pentamerone, or the Story of Stories. 17212 J

Beckman (Ernst). Pax and Carlino. 17214 J

Bevan (Tom). Thane of the Dean. 17226 J

Burnett (Frances Hodgson). Two Little Pilgrims' Progress. 17346 J

Caine (O. V.) Face to Face with Napoleon. 17359 J

Chalmers (J.) Fighting the Matabele. 17387 J

Chester (Norley). Olga's Dream: a Nineteenth Century Fairy-Tale. 17416 J

Chetwode (R. D.) The Fortune of the Quittentuns. 17418 J

Church (A. J.) Heroes of Chivalry and Romance. 17447 J

CONTENTS:—Story of Beowulf, King Arthur and the Round Table, Treasure of the Nibelungs.

Collingwood (Harry). The Castaways, an Ocean Romance. 17465 J

——— Voyage of the Aurora. 17466 J

Cooper (Edward H.) Wyemarke and the Sea-Fairie. 17475 J

Cull (W. E.) Mabel's Prince Wonderful. 17502 J

Daudet (Alphonse). The Pope's Mule and other Stories. 17509 J

Defoe (Daniel). Adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, Mariner. 17523 J

Duppa (C. M.) Stories from Lowly Life. 17539 J

Edwardson (E.) The Courteous Knight, and other Tales. 17541 J

Eivind (R.) Finnish Legends for English Children. 17557 J

Ellis (Edward S.) In Red Indian Trails. 17569 J

——— Two Boys in Wyoming. 17570 J

——— Uncrowning a King. 17572 J

Farrow (G. E.) Little Panjandrum's Dodo. 17581 J

Fenn (G. Manville). Fix Bay'nets! 17585 J

——— Ned Leger, a Middy on the Spanish Main. 17586 J

——— Sappers and Miners. 17587 J

——— In the Mahdi's Grasp. 17598 J

Fryer (A. C.) Adventures of Little Karl. 17608 J

Gilliat (Rev. E.) Wolf's Head, a Story of the Prince of Outlaws. [Robin Hood] 17632 J

Harrison (Frederick). "1779," a Story of old Shoreham. 17687 J

Hauff (Wilhelm). The Little Glass Man, and other Stories. 17694 J

Housman (Clemence). The Were-Wolf. 17789 J

Hueffer (Ford H. Madox). The Feather. 17791 J

"L" (C. E.) Mischievous Jack and His Friends. 17892 J

Lang (Andrew). Red Book of Animal Stories. 17907 J

Lowry (H. D.) Make Believe. 17931 J

Mitchell (Edmund). Chickabiddy Stories. 18029 J

Molesworth (Mrs.) Old Pincushion. 18032 J

——— The Boys and I: a Child's Story for Children. 18033 J

Newbolt (Henry). Stories from Froissart. 18092 J

CONTENTS:—Battle of Sluys, Battle of Cressy, Seige of Calais, Battle of Poitiers, Battle of Aljubarota, &c.

O'Grady (Standish). Finn and his Companions. 18103 J

Parley (Peter). Universal History, on the Basis of Geography [with numerous maps]. 18822 J

Ruskin (John). King of the Golden River, or The Black Brothers. 18247 J

Setoun (Gabriel). The Child World [Verse]. 18273 J

Sharp (Evelyn). Other side of the Sun: Fairy Stories. 18285 J

Stables (Gordon). Old England on the Sea: The story of Admiral Drake. 18295 J

Townsend (M. Surtees). Stories from Shakespeare. 18367 J

Music.

Comic Operas. Belle of New York, by G. Kerker. 19821 M

Circus Girl, by Ivan Caryll, etc. 19784 M

Gay Parisienne, by Ivan Caryll, etc. 19785 M

Greek Slave, by Sidney Jones, etc. 19806 M

Rose of Persia, by Arthur Sullivan and Basil Hood. 19847 M

Runaway Girl, by Lionel Monckton and Ivan Caryll, etc. 19786 M

San Toy, by Sidney Jones, &c. 19802 M

Harmonium. Hormonium Voluntaries, by J. W. Elliott. 2 vols. 19789 M

Twelve Sacred Airs for the Harmonium, by Louis Engel. 19986 M

Music at the Queen's Accession: A paper read before the Society of Arts, by J. Spencer Curwen, 1897. 19430 M

Services. Morning Service (Te Deum, Benedictus, Jubilate) in the key of F, by A. Davidson Arnott; Seven of the Greater Antiphons for Special Advent Services, by J. Stainer; "My heart is inditing," by Myles F. Foster; "O Come, Let us Sing," by Myles B. Foster; "To Him that overcometh," by John Kirk. 19514 M

Special Plainsong Psalter, Dominical Vespers, Processional Responsories, Vespers of the Dead, Festal Te Deum, The Miserere, by Rev. J. B. Croft. 19369 M

Stringed Instruments. Judex, from "Mors et Vita," by Ch. Gounod; arranged as a quintet for pianoforte and stringed instruments, by B. Tours. 19921 M

Magazines and Reviews, &c.

A Selection of Articles which appear in recent Magazines and Reviews.

N.B.—When any entry is followed by the initial letters C. *or* C.T., *it denotes that the Magazine referred to is only taken in one of the Libraries.* CENTRAL LIBRARY, STRATFORD, C; CANNING TOWN BRANCH, C.T.

Abyssinia. A Journey to the Abyssinian Capital 'Harper's Magazine,' June.

Actresses. A word of warning to young Actresses. 'Century Magazine,' May.

Afghanistan. The Coming Afghan Crisis. 'Fortnightly Review,' June.

Africa (South). Annexation and After. 'Fortnightly Review,' May.

The Cape in Time of War. 'Good Words,' June.

The Confederation of S. Africa. 'Fortnightly Review,' April.

Early Dutch Footprints in Africa. 'Chambers' Journal,' May.

From Cape Town to Kimberly. 'Good Words,' May and June.

From the Boer Republics. 'Cornhill Magazine,' May.

From the Diamond Fields to Delagoa Bay. 'Good Words,' April.

The Future of S. Africa. 'Fortnightly Review,' April.

In South Africa. 'Fortnightly Review,' April.

South African Reconstruction. 'Fortnightly Review,' May.

South Africa Reminiscences. 'Cornhill Magazine,' April and May.

Army. The Army and its Badges." 'Pall Mall Magazine,' May.
Future of the British Army. 'Fortnightly Review,' May.
Our Antiquated Drill and Tactics. 'Fortnightly Review,' May.
Our Military Needs. 'Fortnightly Review,' April.
The Home Army. 'Cornhill Magazine,' May.

Art. Art in Modern Bridges. 'Century Magazine,' May.
Arts and Crafts in the 16th Century. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' April. May and June.
Municipal Art. 'Harper's Magazine,' April.

Asia. British Sphere in Asia. 'Nineteenth Century,' May.
The Problem of Asia. 'Harper's Magazine,' April and May.

Austen (Jane). A Chat about Jane Austen's Novels. 'Nineteenth Century,' May.

Balloons. Balloons in War. 'Harper's Magazine,' June.

Bible. Significant Ignorance about the Bible. 'Century Magazine,' May.

Boers. The Boers and the Native Question. 'Nineteenth Century,' April.

Boxers. *See also* China.

Building. Building a Skyscraper. 'Strand Magazine,' April.

Cavalry. Their Place in War. 'Idler,' May.
See also Army.

Chaplains. Campaigning Chaplains. 'Pearson's Magazine,' April.

China. Russia's Iron Grip on China. 'Pearson's Magazine,' April.
The "Boxers" and who they are. The 'Sphere,' June 9th.
The last Palace Intrigue at Peking. 'Fortnightly Review,' June.

Cinematograph. The Future of the Cinematograph. 'Chambers' Journal,' June.

Cowper (William). 'Fortnightly Review,' May.
George Douglas on William Cowper. 'English Illustrated Magazine,' April.

Engineers. The Dearth of Naval Engineers. 'Nineteenth Century,' May.

Fisheries. Canadian Fisheries. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' June.

France. A Spring Ramble in France. 'Lady's Realm,' April.
The French Army. 'Nineteenth Century,' April.
The Possibility of a War between England and France. 'Fortnightly Review,' May.

Germany. Germany as a Naval Power. 'Fortnightly Review,' April.

Government. The Price of Party Government. 'Fortnightly Review,' June.

Gun Making. Where "Long Tom" was made. 'Strand Magazine,' May.

Human Energy Increasing Human Energy. 'Century Magazine,' June.

Imperial Federation. Imperial Federation and Some Neglected Colonial Ties. 'Nineteenth Century,' May.

Indian Famine. In a Barren Dry Land. 'Cornhill Magazine,' April.

Ibsen (H.) Ibsen's New Drama. 'Fortnightly Review,' April.

Industries. Our Manufacturing Industries. 'Fortnightly Review,' May.

Johannesburg. With Lord Roberts to Johannesburg. 'Illustrated London News,' June 2nd.

Kimberley. In Kimberley during the Siege. 'Chambers' Journal,' June.

Kitchener (Lord). Biographical Sketch. 'Pearson's Magazine,' April.

Kruger (Paul). 'Fortnightly Review,' June.

Kumasi. The Crisis in Kumasi. The 'Sphere,' June 9th.

Lyddite. Lyddite in Action. 'Chambers' Journal,' April.

Marksmanship. Marksmanship Old and New. 'Nineteenth Century,' May.

Methuen (Lord) Lord Methuen at Corsham Court. 'Lady's Realm,' April.

Motor Cars. Some Experiences with Modern Motor Cars. 'Chambers' Journal,' May.

Napoleon. Talks with Napoleon: His Life and Conversation at St. Helena. 'Century Magazine,' April.

Navy. Are we misled about our Fleet? 'Nineteenth Century,' April.

Nurses. Army Nurses. 'Chambers' Journal,' May

Paris. Some Picturesque Sides of the Exposition. 'Scribner's Magazine,' May.
The Paris Exhibition of 1900. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' April.
Through the Paris Exhibition. 'Idler,' May.

Poultry. Prize Poultry as a Hobby. 'Chambers' Journal,' June.

Pretoria. Occupation of Pretoria. 'Black and White,' June 9th.

Rifle Clubs. 'Chambers' Journal,' April.
See also Marksmanship.

Roberts (Lord). Field-Marshall Lord Roberts, V.C. 'Good Words,' May.

Ruskin. Mr. Ruskin at Farnley. 'Nineteenth Century,' April.

Submarine Boats. The Question of Submarine. Boats. 'Nineteenth Century,' May.

Telegraph. Pictures by Telegraph. 'Pearson's Magazine,' April.

The Success of the Government Telegraph in Great Britain. 'Century Magazine,' April.

Thrift. On the Merits and Demerits of Thrift. 'Nineteenth Century,' May.

Torpedo-Boat Destroyers. A Cruise in a Torpedo-Boat Destroyer. 'Good Words,' April.

Transvaal Transvaal Reminiscences. 'Chambers' Journal,' April.

A Trek from the Transvaal. 'Cornhill Magazine,' June.

Transvaal War. American Public Opinion of the War. 'Nineteenth Century,' May.

Inside the Boer Lines. Harper's Magazine,' May and June.

Intermediate Stage of the Boer War. 'Scribner's Magazine,' May.

Invasion of the Orange Free State. 'Fortnightly Review,' May.

Late Campaign in Natal. 'Fortnightly Review,' April.

Magersfontein. 'Scribner's Magazine,' April.

War Office and the War. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' June.

Who is to Pay for the War. 'Nineteenth Century,' April.

With the Boer Army. 'Scribner's Magazine,' June.

Women and the War. 'Cassell's Magazine,' April.

Volunteers. The Volunteers and our Insecurity. 'Nineteenth Century,' May.

War. Mistake in War. 'Cornhill Magazine,' April.

The Proper Precautions for Imperial Safety. 'Nineteenth Century,' April.

Yachting. Yachting as a Hobby. 'Cassell's Magazine,' April.

Selection of Stories in Recent Magazines.

N.B.—The Month given is that in which the Story commences.

Anstey (F.) The Brass Bottle. 'Strand Magazine,' January, 1900.

Beck (Louis). Tom Wallis: a Tale of the South Seas. 'Leisure Hour,' May, 1900.

Beckford (Arthur). Anthony's Fortune. 'Macmillan's Magazine,' January, 1900.

Buchan (J.) The Half-Hearted. 'Good Words,' January, 1900.

Cairnes (Captain). The Campaign of Douai (Royal Irish Fusiliers). 'Macmillan's Magazine,' January, 1900.

Conrad (J.) Lord Jim. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' October, 1899.

Crane (Stephen). Whilomville Stories. 'Harper's Magazine,' August, 1899.

Cromarty (D.) The Heart of Babylon. 'The Young Man,' January, 1900.

Doudney (S.) Lady Dye's Reparation. 'Girl's Own Paper,' March.

Drummond (H.) The Beaufoy Romances. 'English Illustrated Magazine,' December, 1899.

Gerard (M.) The Shadow of Gilsland. 'Temple Magazine,' October, 1899.

Graham (S.) The Davenport Bequest. 'Quiver,' April, 1900.

Grier (S. C.) The Warden of the Marches. 'Argosy,' January, 1900.

Hopkins (T.) The Silent Gate. 'Cassell's Magazine,' December, 1899.

Keith (Leslie). Cynthia's Brother. 'Girl's Own Annual,' April.

Kenealy (A.) Charming Renée. 'Lady's Realm,' November, 1899.

Le Queux (W.) Of Royal Blood. 'Chambers' Journal,' January, 1900.

Marchmont (A. W.) In the Name of a Woman. 'Longman's Magazine,' April, 1900.

Merriman (H. S.) The Isle of Unrest. 'Cornhill Magazine,' January, 1900.

Mitchell (S. W.) Dr. North and His Friends. 'Century Magazine,' March, 1900.

Norris (W. E.) The Flower of the Flock. 'Temple Bar,' January, 1900.

Palgrave (M. E.) Deb Clarel. 'Sunday at Home,' November, 1899.

Smith (C.) Corban. 'Temple Bar,' April 1900.

Steel (F. A.) The Hosts of the Lord. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' October, 1899.

Thorne (E.) A Girl of the Name of Brown. 'The Young Woman,' October 1899.

Walford (L. B.) One of Ourselves. 'Longman's Magazine,' November, 1899.

Ward (Mrs. H.) Eleanor. 'Harper's Magazine,' January, 1900.

Zangwill (I.) The Mantle of Elijah. 'Harper's Magazine,' May, 1900.

N.B.—Special Double Number, containing 5,000 of the most popular and most recent Books added to the Library.

Vol. V. Nos. 21—22. JULY—DECEMBER, 1900. Price Threepence.

WEST HAM
Library Notes

A Quarterly Record of the Transactions of the West Ham Public Libraries, with Lists of Books recently acquired, &c.

Edited by A. Cotgreave, F.R.Hist.S.
(Chief Librarian).

MEMBERS OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE:

THE WORSHIPFUL THE MAYOR (MR. COUNCILLOR A. BISHOP, J.P.)

MR. COUNCILLOR J. WEAVER SMITH *(Chairman).*

MR. ALDERMAN W. R. ATHEY.
,, COUNCILLOR P. ALDEN, M.A.
,, COUNCILLOR W. CROW, J.P.
,, COUNCILLOR H. DAVIS.
,, COUNCILLOR W. GODBOLD.
MR. COUNCILLOR W. J. HORNE.
,, COUNCILLOR J. KETTLE.
,, COUNCILLOR C. PERT.
,, COUNCILLOR W. SCOTT.
,, COUNCILLOR C. J STEWARD.
MR. COUNCILLOR W. WARD.

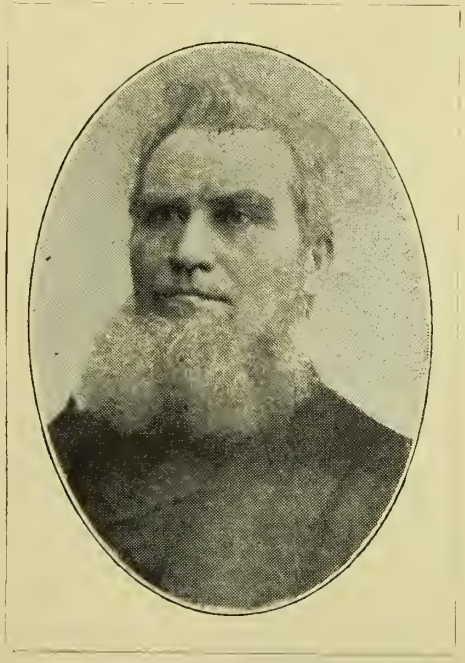
CONTENTS:

Essay on Books.
Library Jottings.
List of Donors.
Selection of Interesting and Popular Books, mostly added to the Library since the Catalogues were printed.
List of Interesting Articles on the Topics of the day in recent Magazines and Reviews.
Selection of Stories in recent Magazines.

LONDON:

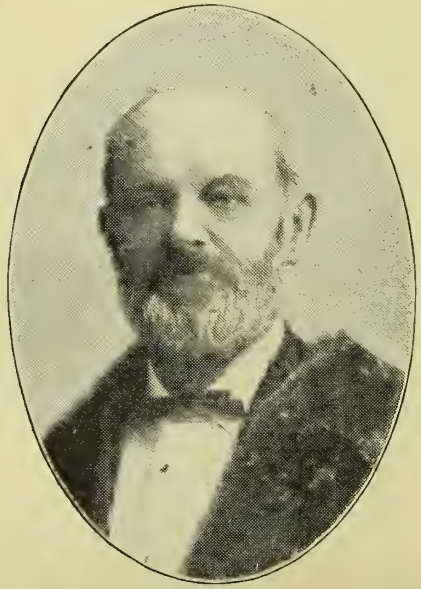
PUBLIC LIBRARIES, WEST HAM, E.

SOME IMPORTANT BOROUGH OFFICERS.



The Mayor of West Ham
(Councillor A. Bishop, J.P.)
1900-1901.

Mr. Councillor J. Weaver Smith
(Chairman of the Public Libraries Committee),
1900-1901.



The Deputy Mayor
(Councillor C. Mansfield).
1900-1901.

WEST HAM

LIBRARY NOTES.

A Quarterly Record of Library Transactions.

Vol. v., Nos. 21—22.] **JULY—DEC., 1900.** [PRICE, THREEPENCE.

ESSAY ON BOOKS.

WE cannot linger in the beautiful creations of inventive genius, or pursue the splendid discoveries of modern science, without a new sense of the capacities and dignity of human nature, which naturally leads to a sterner self-respect, to manlier resolves, and higher aspirations. We cannot read the ways of God to man as revealed in the history of nations, of sublime virtues as exemplified in the lives of great and good men, without falling into that mood of thoughtful admiration, which, though it be but a transient glow, is a purifying and elevating influence while it lasts. The study of history is especially valuable as an antidote to self-exaggeration. It teaches lessons of humility, patience, and submission. When we read of realms smitten with the scourge of famine or pestilence, or strewn with the bloody ashes of war; of grass growing in the streets of great cities; of ships rotting at the wharves; of fathers burying their sons; of strong men begging their bread; of fields untilled, and silent workshops, and despairing countenances,—we hear a voice of rebuke to our own clamorous sorrows and peevish complaints. We learn that pain and suffering and disappointment are a part of God's providence, and that no contract was ever yet made with man by which virtue should secure to him temporal happiness.

In books, be it remembered, we have the best products of the best minds. We should any of us esteem it a great privilege to pass an evening with Shakespeare or Bacon, were such a thing possible. But were we admitted to the presence of one of these illustrious men, we might find him touched with infirmity, or oppressed with weariness, or darkened with the shadow of a recent trouble, or absorbed by intrusive and tyrannous thoughts. To us the oracle might be dumb, and the light eclipsed. But when we take down one of their volumes, we run no such risk. Here we have their best thoughts embalmed in their best words; immortal flowers of poetry, wet with Castalian dews, and the golden fruit of wisdom that had long ripened on the bough before it was gathered. Here we find the growth of the choicest seasons of the mind, when mortal cares were forgotten, and mortal weaknesses were subdued: and the soul, stripped of its vanities, and its passions, lay bare to the finest effluences of truth and beauty. We may be sure that Shakespeare never out-talked his Hamlet, nor Bacon his Essays. Great writers are indeed best known through their books. How little, for instance, do we know of the life of Shakespeare: but how much do we know of him!

For the knowledge that comes from books, I would claim no more than it is fairly entitled to. I am well aware that there is no inevitable connection between intellectual cultivation, on the one hand, and individual virtue or social well-being, on the other. "The tree of knowledge is not the tree of life." I admit that genius and learning are sometimes found in combination with gross vices, and not unfrequently with contemptible weaknesses; and that a community at once cultivated and corrupt is no impossible monster. But it is no over-statement to say that, other things being equal, the man who has the greatest amount of intellectual resources is in the least danger from inferior temptations,—if for no other reason, because he has fewer idle moments. The ruin of most men dates from some vacant hour. Occupation is the armour of the soul; and the train of Idleness is borne up by all the vices. I remember a satirical poem, in which the Devil is represented as fishing for men, and adapting his baits to the taste and temperament of his prey; but the idler, he said, pleased him most, because he bit the naked hook. To a young man away from home, friendless and forlorn in a great city, the hours of peril are those between sunset and bedtime; for the moon and stars see more of evil in a single hour than the sun in his whole day's circuit. The poet's visions of evening are all compact of tender and soothing images. It brings the wanderer to his home, the child to his mother's arms, the ox to his stall, and the weary labourer to his rest. But to the gentle-hearted youth who is thrown upon the rocks of a pitiless city, and stands "homeless amid a thousand homes," the approach of evening brings with it an aching sense of loneliness and desolation, which comes down upon the spirit like darkness upon the earth. In this mood his best impulses become a snare to him; and he is led astray because he is social, affectionate, sympathetic, and warm-hearted. If there be a young man thus circumstanced within the sound of my voice, let me say to him, that books are the friends of the friendless, and that a library is a home of the homeless. A taste for reading will always carry you into the best possible company, and enable you to converse with men who will instruct you by their wisdom, and charm you by their wit; who will soothe you when fretted, refresh you when weary, counsel you when perplexed, and sympathize with you at all times. Evil spirits in the Middle Ages were exercised and driven away by bell, book, and candle: you want but two of these agents,—the book and the candle.

We are enabled by the courtesy of the Editor of the "South Essex Mail" to present to our readers a portrait of the Countess of Warwick, who opened the Passmore Edwards Museum on October 18th. Frances Evelyn, Countess of Warwick, is the daughter of Col. the Hon. C. H. Maynard, and was born on December 10th, 1861. She married the Fifth Earl of Warwick. Besides being a well-known Society Leader, the Countess of Warwick is identified with many public movements. On her Essex Estate at Dunmow she has founded a successful needlework school, with a depôt in Bond Street; also a Science and Technical School for boys and girls. At Reading she has founded a Hostel in connection with the College for training daughters of professional men in horticulture and dairy, bee and poultry keeping. At Warwick she has founded a Home for seventeen crippled children, who are admitted free for an unlimited length of time. Both at Warwick Castle and Easton Lodge, Dunmow, she has established a complete organisation for the welfare of the poor and the nursing of the sick. For the past four years she has been a Poor Law Guardian. Among her recreations is gardening, and a copy of her work, entitled "An Old English Garden," beautifully bound and illustrated, is in the Essex Collection at the Central Library.

The Countess of Warwick.

Jottings.

Mr. Councillor J. Weaver Smith has been elected Chairman of the Library and Institute Committee in succession to Mr. Councillor Billows, J.P. Mr. Smith has been on the committee since his election on the Council in 1898, and his constant and earnest attention to all matters affecting the interests of these institutions is well known. We have implicit confidence in their continued progress while under his chairmanship.

We regret to lose, in the person of Mr. Alderman Fielder, one of our oldest members. His cordiality and kind disposition were always in evidence during his long term of office as a member of our Committee. His place is filled by Mr. Councillor Kettle, whose reputation as an energetic member of the Council will doubtless be exemplified still further during his connection with the Library and Institute.

The Worshipful the Mayor, Mr. Councillor A. Bishop, J.P., whose portrait together with that of the Deputy Mayor we are enabled to give through the courtesy of the Editor of the "South Essex Mail," has been a been a member of the Council since the second year of its existence in 1887. He has the honour of being the first Councillor elected as Mayor of the Borough. He is a temperance advocate, and as a practical man has a wide acquaintance with municipal work of every description; he also takes a special interest in the sanitary efficiency of the Borough.

The Deputy Mayor, Mr. Councillor C. Mansfield, was first elected on the Council in 1886. He is a large employer of labour, and has the reputation of being an ardent economist in Municipal affairs.

The Central Lending Library, after being closed for a month for stocktaking, repairs and redecoration, was re-opened to the public on September 3rd, on which day 1,173 volumes were issued, while some 2,000 were taken in.

The present double number of "Library Notes," in addition to a large number of selected works, contains also a complete list of the music contained in the Central Lending Department.

Borrowers are reminded that books may be obtained for examination in the library before deciding upon one for home reading, by filling in a Book Examination Form, and handing same with ticket to the assistant in charge of the Reference Library.

A valuable copy of Hasted's "History of Kent" has been presented to the Library by Mr. A. Gregory, of Plumstead, as some acknowledgment for the information obtained by him from the West Ham Public Libraries in connection with the adoption of the Libraries Act at Woolwich and Plumstead.

The Librarian of the German House of Commons recently paid two visits to the West Ham Libraries and made notes on the various arrangements, which he submitted to the Ministers upon his return.

Readers are reminded that all tickets which are now two years old, are out of date, and will be cancelled; persons wishing to continue borrowing books are requested to fill in new forms, without delay.

List of Donors to the West Ham Public Libraries since June, 1900.

Agent-General for New Brunswick
Agent-General for New South Wales
Baxter (J. I.), London
Bradbury, Agnew & Co., London
British Museum Trustees
City and Guild's Institute, London
Congress Library, Washington, U.S.A.
Cotgreave (A.), West Ham
Department of Agriculture, U.S.A.
Foulkard (H. T.), F.S.A., Wigan
Fretten (H.), Forest Gate
Gerish (W. B.), Bishops Stortford
Great Eastern Railway Company
Gregory (A.), Woolwich
H.M. Patent Office
Hughes (Charles), Forest Gate
Hunt (Mrs. D. B.), Stratford
Institute of Marine Engineers, Stratford
Library Association, London
Methuen & Co., London
Midland Railway Company
"Nemo," London
Ontario Government Agency
Purdie (Miss), Motherwell
Technical Education Board, London
Various Public Libraries and Publishers
West Ham Technical Institute

A selection of interesting and popular books, mostly added to the Library since the Catalogues were printed.

CENTRAL LIBRARY, STRATFORD.

General Literature.

Arranged generally under subjects.

Africa, General. A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, by F. C. Selous, 1895. 791 C

Across Africa, by V. L. Cameron, 2 vols., 1877. 756 C

African Sketch Book, by W. Reade, 2 vols., 1873. 237 C

Battles and Adventures of the British, the Boers, and the Zulus in Southern Africa, by D. C. F. Moodie, 2 vols., 1888. 3133 B

Coomassie and Magdala, two Campaigns, by H. M. Stanley. 3770 B

Emin Pasha, and the Rebellion at the Equator, by A. J. M. Jephson, 1890. 767 C

How I found Livingstone: Travels, Adventures, and Discoveries in Central Africa, by H. M. Stanley. 247 C

In Darkest Africa: the Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, by H. M. Stanley; 2 vols., 1890. 786 & 787 C

Livingstone and the Exploration of Central Africa, by H. H. Johnston, 1891. 222 C

Tropical Africa, by Henry Drummond, 1895. 199 C

Africa, East. Rise of our East African Empire: Early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda, by Capt. F. T. Lugard, 2 vols., 1893. 774 C

Soldiering and Surveying in British East Africa, 1891-94, by Major J. R. L. Macdonald, 1897. 1110 C

Africa, South. Boer and Uitlander: the true history of the late events in South Africa, by W. F. Regan. 36 D

British Policy in South Africa, by Spencer Wilkinson. 842 D

Guide to South Africa for the use of tourists, sportsmen, invalids and settlers, by A. S. and G. G. Brown, 1900. 5 C

Impressions of South Africa, by J. Bryce, 1898. 752 C

Side Lights on South Africa, by Roy Devereux, 1899. 6 C

Some South African Recollections, by Mrs. Lionel Phillips, 1900. 1111 C

South Africa of To-day, by Capt. F. Younghusband, 1898. 793 C

Story of an African Crisis, by E. Garrett and E. J. Edwards, 1897. 82 D

The War in South Africa, its causes and effects, by J. A. Hobson, 1900. 3759 B

See also Boers, Transvaal, &c.

Africa, West. Travels in West Africa, by M. H. Kingsley, 1897. 792 C

Agnosticism. Handbook of Scientific Agnosticism, by R. Bithell, 1892. 200 A

Albert (Prince Consort), Life of the Prince Consort, by Sir T. Martin, 1882. 1496 B

Alexander the Great. Life and Exploits, Translations of Ethiopic Histories, by E. A. Wallis Budge, 1896. 4072 B

Allen (Grant), Memoir, by E. Clodd, 1900. 112 B

Ambulance. First Aid to the Injured, by R. Bruce, 1897. 78 E

America. The American Commonwealth, by J. Bryce, 2 vols. 327 D

The Land of the Dollar, by G. W. Steevens, 1897. 299 C

Angling. Complete Angler, by I. Walton and C. Cotton. 95 E

Rod and River, or, Fly-fishing for Salmon, Trout, and Grayling, by Major A. T. Fisher, 1892. 1829 E

Anthropology. Anthropology: an Introduction to the study of Man and Civilization, by E. B. Tylor. 176 E

Prehistoric Man and Beast, by Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, 1896. 1640 E

Archæology. Essays on Art and Archæology, by C. T. Newton, 1880. 1678 E

Flint Chips: a Guide to Prehistoric Archæology, by E. T. Stevens, 1870. R L

Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans, by Dr. H. Schliemann, 1880. R L

Life in Early Britain, by B. C. A. Windle, 1897. 1656 E

Older England illustrated by the Anglo-Saxon Antiquities in the British Museum, by J. F. Hodgetts, 2 vols., 1884. 1676 E

Sacred Archæology: a Popular Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions, by M. E. C. Walcott, 1868. R L

Schliemann's Excavations: an Archæological and Historical Study, by Dr. C. Schuchhardt, 1891. R L

Troja: Results of the latest Researches and Discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, by Dr. H. Schliemann, 1884. R L

See also Archæological Journal, Transactions of the Essex Archæological Society, &c.

Arctic Regions. The Great Frozen Land: a narrative of a winter journey across the Tundras and a sojourn among the Samoyads, by F. G. Jackson, 1895. 1041 C

Art. Frondes Agrestes, by J. Ruskin, 1896. 231 E

Leetures on Art, by John Ruskin, 1894. R L

Modern Painting, by George Moore, 1897. 233 E

Papers on Art, by J. Comyns Carr, 1885. 219 E

History of Modern Painting, by R. Muther, 3 vols., 1895-6. R L

Japanese Art: Artistic Japan, Illustrations and Essays, by S. Bing. R L

The Art of England, by J. Ruskin, 1893. 1671 E

Where Art Begins, by Hume Nisbet, 1892. 228 E

See also Art Journal, Magazine of Art, Studio, &c.

Asia. Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv, by H. Lansdell, 2 vols., 1885. 828 C

Through Asia, by Sven Hedin, 2 vols., 1898. 1113 C

Assyriology. A Primer of Assyriology, by A. H. Sayce, 1894. 1594 E

Astronomy. Other Worlds than Ours: the Plurality of Worlds studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Research, by R. A. Proctor, 1870. 308 E

Pioneers of Science, by Oliver Lodge, 1893. 287 E

Story of the Heavens, by Sir R. S. Ball, 1893. 1684 E

Athletics. Athletics and Football, by Shearman, 1889. 1437 E

Strength, and How to Obtain it, by Eugen Sandow. 1484 E

Austen (Jane). Jane Austen and her Works, by Sarah Tytler. 133 C

Austin (Alfred). English Lyrics, 1896. 174 G

Austria. Austria, by S. Whitman [Story of the Nations], 1899. 3148 B

Bacon (Francis). Essays, Civil and Moral, Advancement of Learning, Novum Organum, &c. 156 H

Bancroft (S. B. and M. E.). On and Off the Stage, 1889. 148 B

Barttelot (Major Edmund Musgrave). Life, by W. G. Barttelot. 899 B

Bashkirtseff (Marie). Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff, translated by M. Blind, 2 vols., 1890. 902

Beaconsfield (Lord). By J. A. Froude, 1890. 153 B

Beecher (Henry Ward). Biography, by W. C. Beecher, L. S. Scoville, and Mrs. H. W. Beecher, 1888. 910 B

Bees. Ants, Bees, and Wasps, by Sir John Lubbock, 1893. 342 E

Bible. Concordance to the Old and New Testament, by A. Cruden. 284 A

How to study the New Testament, by H. Alford, 1868. 6 A

Gospel in brief, by Leo Tolstoy, 1896. 644 A

Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture, by W. E. Gladstone, 1890. 364 A

Literature and Dogma, by Matthew Arnold, 1883. 163 A

The Bible in Spain, by G. Borrow, 1890. 677 C

Billiards. Hints on Billiards, by J. B. Buchanan, 1895. 1434 E

Biography. Biographical Sketches, by H. Martineau, 1876. 164 B

Eminent Persons' Biographies reprinted from the "Times," 5 vols., 1870-92. 166-7 B

Great English Churchmen; or, Famous Names in English Church History and Literature, by W. H. D. Adams, 1879. 153 A

Worthies of the World, edited by H. W. Dulcken. 1488 B

See also Dictionary of National Biography and under name of person required. R L

Birds. Cage and Singing Birds, by Dr. Bechstein. Revised and partly Rewritten by G. J. Barnsby. 1226 E

Bismarck (Otto Von). Bismarck and the Foundation of the German Empire, by J. W. Headlam, 1899. 3463 B

Blatchford (Robert "Nunquam"). The Mingled Yarn, a drama in five Acts, 1897. 195 G

Blavatsky (Madame). Incidents in the Life of Madame Blavatsky, edited by A. P. Sinnett, 1886. 920 B

Boers. Boer War, 1881. A narrative of the Boer War: its causes and results, by T. F. Carter, 1900. 3769 B

The Last Boer War, by H. Rider Haggard, 1899. 3716 B

Boer War 1899-90. The Graphic History of the South African War: a complete narrative of the Campaign, by W. Hnyshe [300 Illustrations], 1900. R L

Illustrated London News Record of the Transvaal War 1899-1900, by Spenser Wilkinson [Illustrations], 1900. R L

Boer War, 1899-1900. The Great Boer War, by A. Conan Doyle, 1900. 3758 B

The Transvaal and the Boers: a short history of the South African Republic, with a chapter on the Orange Free State, by W. E. Garrett Fisher, 1900. 3764 B

The Transvaal Boer Speaking for Himself, by C. N. J. Du Plessis, 1898. 3717 B

The Transvaal Boers: a historical sketch by Africanus, 1899. 3132 B

See also Africa, Transvaal, &c.

Biology. Outlines of biology, by F. C. Mitchell, 1894. 131 E

Botany. On Buds and Stipules, by Sir J. Lubbock [International scientific series] 1899. 391 E

The movements and habits of climbing plants, by Charles Darwin, 1891. 368 E

The story of the plants, by Grant Allen, 1896. 1 E

Bradlaugh (Charles). Life and work, by H. Bradlaugh Bonner, 2 vols., 1895. 916 B

Bright (Rt. Hon. John). Life of John Bright, by G. B. Smith, 1889. 186 B

Bronte (Charlotte). Life of Charlotte Brontë, by Mrs. Gaskell, 1891. 188 B

Browning (E. B.), Poetical Works, 1898. 209 G

Browning (Robert). Life, by William Sharp, 1890. 190 B

Poetical Works, 2 vols., 1897. 220 G

Browning (R. & E. B.). Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, 1845-46, 2 vols., 1899. 191 B

Buddhism. Buddhism in China, by S. Beal, 1884. 173 A

The soul of a people, by H. Fielding, 1898. 862 A

Buller (Sir Redvers). Story of his life and campaigns, by W. Jerrold, 1900. 195 B

Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund), by John Morley, 1888. 204 B

Burns (Robert). Complete works, edited with glossarial index and memoir, by A. Smith, 1870. 232 G

Burton (Lady Isabel). Romance of Lady Isabel Burton, told in part by herself, and in part by W. H. Wilkins, 2 vols., 1897. 933 B

Burton (Sir R. F.). Life of Captain Burton, by his wife, Isabel Burton, 2 vols., 1893. 932 B

Byron (Lord). Complete poetical works, 1867. 242 G

Canada. Canada, by J. G. Bourinot [story of the nations] 1897. 3156 B

Carpenter (Edward). Towards Democracy. 247 G

Carlyle (Thomas). Critical and miscellaneous essays, 7 vols. 250, 251 & 252 H

Life of T. Carlyle, by Richard Garnett, 1887, 226 B

Chamberlain (Joseph). Life of Joseph Chamberlain, by N. M. Marris, 1900. 951 B

Chemistry. Course of Practical Chemistry or Qualitative Chemical Analysis, by W. G. Valentin, edited and revised by W. R. Hodgkinson, 1898. R L

Elementary Practical Chemistry, by F. Clowes and J. B. Coleman, 1896. 455 E

Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students, by H. Roscoe and A. Harden, 1899. 465 E

Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry, by Lothar Meyer, translated by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. R L

Practical Organic Chemistry, by Garrett and Harden, 1897. 457 E

Service Chemistry, by V. B. Lewes. 1727 E

Soluble Ferments and Fermentation, by Green, 1899. 1729 E

Story of the Chemical Elements, by M. M. P. Muir, 1897. 19 E

Theoretical Chemistry from the standpoint of Avogadro's Rule and Thermodynamics, by W. Nernst, 1895. R L

The Tutorial Chemistry, by Bailey and Briggs, 2 vols, 1897. 459 E

Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, revised by Muir and Morley. R L

Children. The Child: a Study in the Evolution of Man, by A. F. Chamberlain, 1900. 20 E

Children's Ways, by James Sully, 1897. 1382 E

The Cry of the Children: an exposure of certain British Industries in which children are iniquitously employed, by F. Hurd, 1898. 733 D

China. Among the Celestials: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi dessert, through the Himalayas to India, by Capt. F. Younghusband, 1898. 831 C

Australian in China, by G. E. Morrison, 1895. 869 C

Break-up of China, with an account of its present commerce, currency, waterways, armies, railways, politics and future prospects, by Lord Charles Beresford, 1899. 863 C

Bright Celestials: the Chinaman at home and abroad, 1894. 387 C

China in Transformation, by A. R. Colquhoun, 1898. R L

Corner of Cathay, by A. M. Fielde, 1894. 390 C

Events in the Taeping Rebellion, from M.SS. of Gen. Gordon, edited by A. G. Hake, 1891. 3765 B

From Pekin to Paris, by Land, by H. de Windt, 1892. 862 C

New China and Old, by A. E. Moule, 1891. 392 C

Story of Chinese Crisis, by A. Krausse, 1900. 848 D

To the Snows of Tibet through China, by A. E. Pratt, 1892. 870 C

Christ. Christ and His Times: addressed to the Diocese of Canterbury, by E. W. Benson, 1889. 183 A

Christ in Modern Life, by S. A. Brooke. 218 A

Ecce Homo: a survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ, by Sir J. R. Seeley, 1895. 590 A

Imitation of Christ, by T. A'Kempis, 1849. 421 A

Jesus of Nazareth: embracing a sketch of Jewish history to the time of His birth, by E. Clodd, 1880. 252 A

Life of Christ, by F. W. Farrar, 2 vols., 1874. 859 A

Life of Jesus Christ, by Rev. J. Stalker. 616 A

Life of Jesus, by Ernest Renan, 1864. 927 A

Mind of the Master, by John Watson (Ian Maclaren), 1897. 682 A

Christianity. Christianity and Mythology, by J. M. Robertson, 1900. 1185 A

The New Evangelism and other papers, by H. Drummond, 1899. 309 A

Early days of Christianity, by F. W. Farrar. 337 A

Ruling Ideas of the Present Age, by W. Gladden. 363 A

Church. Great English Churchmen; or, Famous Names in English Church History and Literature, by W. H. D. Adams, 1879. 153 A

Citizenship. Good Citizenship: a book of twenty-three essays by various authors on Social, Personal and Economic Problems and Obligations, edited by Rev. J. E. Hand, 1899. 989 D

Clarke (Mary Cowden). My Long Life: an autobiographic sketch, 1896. 19 B

Clergy. Cassock and Comedy, the humorous side of Clerical Life, by Athol Forbes, 1898. 323 H

Colonies. The Making of the British Colonies, by "Nemo," 1900. 3159 B

Commerce. Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle Ages, by W. Cunningham, 1890. 366 D

Industrial and Commercial History of England, by J. E. T. Rogers, 1892. 374 D

Corea. *See* Korea. 861 C

Cricket. The Cricket Field, by J. Pycroft, 1882. 1486 E

The Jubilee Book of Cricket, by K. S. Ranjitsinhji, 1897. 1455 E

Cromwell (Oliver). Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England, by C. Frith [Heroes of the Nations], 1900. 3196 B

Oliver Cromwell, by John Morley [Illustrations], 1900. 3194 B

Crystals. The Ethics of the Dust: Ten lectures on the elements of crystallization, by J. Ruskin, 1896. 533 E

Cuba. The Cuban and Porto Rican Campaigns, by R. H. Davis, 1899. 3161 B

Cycles. Cycles and Cycling, by H. H. Griffin, 1893. 1462 E

Modern Cycles: A practical handbook on their construction and repair, by A. J. Wallis-Taylor, 1897 [illustrations]. 1149 E

Dante (Alighieri). Divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow, 1887. 291 G

Darwin (Charles). Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection, by E. B. Poulton, 1896. 393 B

Darwiniana: Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 2, 1894. 1537 E

Life and Letters, edited by his son, Francis Darwin, 3 vols., 1887. 979 B

Democracy. Democracy and Liberty, by W. E. H. Lecky, 2 vols., 1896. R L

Denmark. Norway, Sweden and Denmark, handbook for travellers, by Karl Baedeker, 1899. 985 C

De Quincey (Thomas). Confessions of an English Opium Eater, &c., 1888. 285 H

Devonshire (Duchesses of). The Two Duchesses: Georgiana and Elizabeth, Family Correspondence, 1777-1859, edited by Vere Forster, 1898. 990 B

Dickens (Charles). Life of Dickens, by John Forster. 25-7 B

Letters of Charles Dickens, edited by his Sister-in-Law and his Eldest Daughter, 3 vols., 1833-1870. R L

Drama. Footlights, by John Hollingshead, 1883. 395 H

Theatrical Notes, by Joseph Knight, 1893. 1025 G

See also The Theatre, Dodsley, Inchbald, &c. R L

Dreams. Literature and Curiosities of Dreams, by P. Seafield, 2 vols., 1865. 1750 E

Dunton (Theodore Watts). The Coming of Love, Rhona Boswell's Story, and other poems, 1899. 313 G

East (The). Problems of the Far East, by G. N. Curzon. 421 D

Economics. Researches in the History of Economics, by E. Nys, 1899. 928 D

Education. Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland, by G. Balfour, 1898. 118 D

Intellectual, Moral and Physical Education, by Herbert Spencer. 345 D

Edward III. The History of Edward the Third, 1327-1377, by J. Mackinnon, 1900. 3903 B

Egypt. History of Egypt under Roman Rule, by J. G. Milne, 1898. 3173 B

Electric Light. Electric Light Cables and the Distribution of Electricity, by S. A. Russell, 1892. 575 E

Electric Light Fitting, by J. W. Urquhart, 1898. 582 E

Electric Light Installations, by Sir D. Salomons, 3 vols. 1898. 574 E

Guide to Electric Lighting for the use of householders and amateurs, by S. R. Bottone, 1892. 567 E

Electricity. Alternating Currents of Electricity and the Theory of Transformers, by A. Still, 1898. 586 E

A Century of Electricity, by T. C. Mendenhall, 1887. [Nature Series.] 556 E

Electrical Papers, by Oliver Heaviside, 2 vols., 1892. 1758 E

Electricity and Magnetism, by A. Guillemin, revised and edited by S. P. Thompson, 1891. R L

Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners, by F. W. Sanderson, 1897. 559 E

Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism, by S. P. Thompson, 1899. 604 E

First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, by C. H. W. Biggs, 1898. 558 E

Magnetism and Electricity, by H. E. Hadley, 1899. 561 E

Notes on Recent Researches in Electricity and Magnetism, by J. J. Thomson, 1893. R L

Polyphase Electric Currents and alternate Current Motors, by S. P. Thompson, 1900. 1773 E

Story of Electricity, by John Munro, 1898. 584 E

Eliot (George). George Eliot, by Mathilde Blind, 1883. 343 B

Elizabeth (Queen). The Courtships of Queen Elizabeth, by M. A. S. Hume, 1898. 3257 B

England. Constitutional History of England in its origin and development, by W. Stubbs, 3 vols., 1875. 3310-2 B

English Constitutional History from the Teutonic Conquest to the present time, by T. P. Taswell-Langmead, 1896. R L

Deeds that Won the Empire: Historic Battle Scenes, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, 1898. 3332 B

England in the Age of Wycliffe, by G. M. Trevelyan, with appendix, 2 vols., 1899. 3930 B

England under Gladstone, 1880-1885, by J. H. McCarthy, 1885. 3282 B

From Paddington to Penzance: the record of a summer tramp from London to Land's End, by C. G. Harper, 1893. 900 C

Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries: a history of their suppression, by F. A. Gasquet, 2 vols., 1889. 3854 B

History of England from the Fall of Wolsey (1530) to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada (1588), by J. A. Froude, 12 vols., 1870. 3213-18 B

History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880, by Justin McCarthy, 4 vols., 1882. 3283-4 B

History of the English People, by J. R. Green, 4 vols., 1878-9. 3857-8 B

Modern England before the Reform Bill, by J. McCarthy [Story of the Nations], 1899. 3279 B

Modern England from the Reform Bill to the Present Time, by Justin McCarthy [Story of the Nations], 1899. 3280 B

Queens of England from the Norman Conquest, by Agnes Strickland, 6 vols., 1868. 3306-8 B

Queens of England of the House of Hanover, by Dr. Doran, 2 vols., 1855. 3530 B

Short History of the English People, by J. R. Green, 1878. 3239 B

Essays. English Essays from a French Pen, by J. J. Jusserand, 1895. 445 H

Essex. Bygone Essex, edited by William Andrews, 1892. 883 C

Epping Forest. Acts of Parliament relating to Epping Forest, 1871-80. R L

Epping Forest, by Edward North Buxton, 1897. 895 C

Forest of Essex: its history, laws, administration, &c., by W. R. Fisher, 1887. 1118 C

N.B.—A Special Collection of Books relating to Essex is contained in the Library. *See* Card Catalogue in the Reference Department.

Ethics. The Data of Ethics, by Herbert Spencer, 1894. 1813 E

The Elements of Ethics, by J. H. Muirhead, 1897. 669 E

Europe. A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe on the rivers and lakes of Europe, by J. Macgregor, 1891. 734 C

Evolution. Chances of Death and other Studies in Evolution, by Karl Pearson, 2 vols., 1897. R L

Descent of Man and Selection in relation to Sex, by C. Darwin, 1874. 690 E

Evolutionist at large, by Grant Allen, 1884. 684 E

Gospel according to Darwin, by Woods Hutchinson, 1898. 39 E

History of Creation, by E. Haeckel, 2 vols., 1883. 683 E

Nature *versus* Natural Selection: an essay on Organic Evolution, by C. C. Coe, 1895. 1807 E

Primer of Evolution, by Edward Clodd, 1895. 33 E

Pioneers of Evolution, from Thales to Huxley, by E. Clodd. 689 E

Process of Creation discovered, or the Self-Evolution of the earth and universe by natural causes, J. Dunbar, 1898. 31 E

Scientific Evidences of Organic Evolution, by G. J. Romanes, 1882. 702 E

Fawcett (Henry). Life of Henry Fawcett, by Leslie Stephen, 1886. 385 B

Fishing. *See* Angling.

Forbes (Athol), Cassock and Comedy: the humorous side of clerical life, 1898. 323 H

France. Artistic Travel, by H. Blackburn, 1892. 915 C

Days Near Paris, by A. J. C. Hare. 492 C

Handbook for Travellers in North France, by Karl Baedeker, 1899. 21 C

Handbook for Travellers in South Eastern France, by Karl Baedeker, 1898. 20 C

The French Revolution, by T. Carlyle. 3384, 3385 & 3386 B

Under Currents of the Second Empire: Notes and recollections, by A. D. Vandam, 1897. 3973 B

Freethought. A short history of Freethought, ancient and modern, by J. M. Robertson, 1899. 929 A

Ethic of Freethought, by Karl Pearson, 1888. 914 A

Frith (W. P.). My Autobiography and Reminiscences, 3 vols. 1045-6 B

Froeble (Friedrich). Autobiography, edited by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore, 1899. 380 B

Froude (James Anthony). Short Studies on Great Subjects, 4 vols., 1888. 324-5 H

Furniture. Measured Drawings in French Furniture, by W. G. Paulson Townsend, 1900. R L

Scale Drawings, Details and Sketches of Colonial Furniture, by A. C. Nye, 1900. R L

Gladstone (W. E.). Political and Literary Biography, by G. R. Emerson. 1057 B

Story of Gladstone's Life, by J. McCarthy, 1898. 418 B

Gleanings of Past Years, 6 vols., 1879. 332-3 H

Goethe (J. W. Von). Goethe's Faust, translated by J. Anster, 1886. 361 G

God. The Evolution of the Idea of God: an enquiry into the Origins of Religions, by Grant Allen, 1897. 707 A

Gordon (Gen. Charles George). Chinese Gordon, by A. Forbes. 35 B

Grant (General U. S.). Personal Memoirs, 2 vols., 1886. 1068 B

Greenland. First Crossing of Greenland, by F. Nansen, 2 vols., 1890. 922-3 C

Hardy (Thomas). Wessex Poems, and other verses, 1898. 381 G

Harrison (F.). Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other Literary Estimates, 1899. 762 H

Harrow. Old Harrow Days, by J. G. C. Minchin, 1898. 957 C

Harte (Bret). That Heathen Chinee, and other Poems (mostly humorous). 386 G

Himalayas. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas, by W. M. Conway, 1894. 1134 C

History (General). Barracks, Bivouacs and Battles, by A. Forbes, 1894. 3327 B

Hollingshead (John). Footlights, 1883. 395 H

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Translated by A. Pope, with notes by T. A. Buckley: and Flaxman's designs. 942 G

Household Science. Beeton's Book of Household Management. 525 E

Huxley (T. H.). Collected works—9 vols., 1894.

CONTENTS—

Vol. 1. Method and Result. 1536 E

Vol. 2. Darwiniana. 1537 E

Vol. 3. Science and Education. 1538 E

Vol. 4. Science and Hebrew Tradition. 1539 E

Vol. 5. Science and Christian Tradition. 1540 E

Vol. 6. Hume: with helps to the study of Berkeley. 1541 E

Vol. 7. Man's Place in Nature, and other anthropological essays. 1542 E

Vol. 8. Discourses: Biological and geological. 1543 E

Vol. 9. Evolution and Essays and other essays. 1544 E

Huxley (Professor T. H.) Life and Letters of T. H. Huxley, edited by L. Huxley, 2 vols., 1900. 1108 B

Hygiene. Public Health Problems, by J. F. J. Sykes, 1892. 821 E

Hypnotism. Hypnotism, by A. Moll, 1897. 837 E

Ibsen (Henrik). Little Eyolf: a play, translated by W. Archer, 1895. 432 G

Ice. Story of the Ice in the Present and Past, by W. A. Brend, 1899. 781 E

Industries. The Cry of the Children: an exposure of certain British industries in which children are iniquitously employed, by F. Hurd, 1898. 733 D

Industrial Explorings in and around London, by R. Andom, 1896. 148 H

Italy. Skeptics of the Italian Renaissance, by John Owen, 1893 [Dante, Petrarca, Boccaccio, Machiavelli.] 847 H

Japan. A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan: Letters from Home to Home, by Mrs. Hugh Fraser, 1900. 962 C

Artistic Japan, Illustrations and Essays, by S. Bing. R L

In Ghostly Japan, by L. Hearn, 1899. 562 C

The Japan-China War, by J. Inouye. 4094 B

Unbeaten Tracks in Japan, by I. L. Bird, 1885. 561 C

Jerome (J. K.). Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow, 1892. 433 H

Jews. Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern, by J. K. Hosmer, 1891. 3100 B

Jones (Henry Arthur). Saints and Sinners; a new and original drama of modern English middle-class life, 1891. 443 G

Josephus. The whole genuine works of Josephus, translated by W. Whiston, 1822. 890-1 & 892 A

Keppel (Sir Henry). A Sailor's Life under Four Sovereigns, 3 vols., 1899. 505 B

Khartoum Campaign. Khartoum Campaign, 1898; or, the Re-conquest of the Soudan, by Bennet Burleigh, 1899. 3761 B

With Kitchener to Khartoum, by G. W. Steevens, 1898. 411 C

Kindergarten. Froebel's Letters on the Kindergarten, edited by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore, 1891. 842 E

See also Froebel's Autobiography. 380 B

Kipling (Rudyard). Departmental Ditties, and other verses, 1897 461 G

The Seven Seas, 1896. 463 G

Rudyard Kipling: a criticism, by Richard Le Gallienne. 480 H

Klondyke. To Klondyke and Back; a journey down the Yukon from its source to its mouth, by J. H. E. Secretan, 1898. 568 C

Koran. The Koran: commonly called the Alkoran of Mohammed: with explanatory notes, edited by G. Sale, 1891. 582 A

Korea. Korea and her Neighbours: a narrative of travel, with an account of the recent vicissitudes and present position of the country, by Mrs. Bishop, 2 vols, 1898. 961 C

Life in Korea, by W. R. Carles, 1888. 861 C

Kruger (Paul). His Life Story, by F. A. McKenzie, 1900. 509 B

Paul Kruger and His Times, by F. R. Statham, 1898. 1120 B

Labour. Conflicts of Capital and Labour, by G. Howell, 1890. 183 D

Industrial Democracy, by S. and B. Webb, 1897. 753 D

Industrial History of England, by H. de B. Gibbins. 138 D

Martyrdom of Labour, by A. T. Story, 1899. 765 D

Six Centuries of Work and Wages: the History of English Labour, by J. E. T. Rogers, 2 vols., 1884. 382 D

Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne, by John Ruskin, 1897. R L

Lace. Lace Making in the Midlands, by C. C. Channer and M. E. Roberts, 1900. 1925 E

Ladysmith. Ladysmith: the Diary of a Siege, by H. W. Nevinson, 1900. 3612 B

London to Ladysmith via Pretoria, by Winston Spencer Churchill, 1900. 3613 B

Lang (Andrew). Ed., Blue Poetry Book, 1891. 476 G

Books and Bookmen, 1892. 472 H

Thirty-two Ballades in Blue China, 1892. 472 G

Latimer (Hugh). Sermons on the Card, 1890. 61 H

Lawn Tennis. Tennis and Lawn Tennis, by J. M. and C. G. Heathcote. 1459 E

Law. Every Man's Own Lawyer: a handy book of the Principles of Law and Equity, 1900. 204 D

Lecky (W. E. H.). The Map of Life: Conduct and Character, 1900. 482 H

Leech (John). His Life and Work, by W. P. Frith, 1891. 1126 B

Lejeune (Baron). Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, Aide-de-Camp to Marshalls Berthier, Devout and Oudinot, edited by Mrs. A. Bell, 2 vols., 1897. 1123 B

Lincolnshire. Over Fen and Wold, by J. J. Hissey, 1898. 1140 C

Literature. A Contents Subject Index to General and Periodical Literature, by A. Cotgreave, 1900. R L

Encyclopedia Catalogue of the Lending Department of the Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey, by A. Cotgreave, 1891. R L

English Catalogue of Books, from 1840. [Sampson Low]. R L

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, edited by J. Whitaker, F.D. R L

The Five Great Skeptical Dramas of History, by J. Owen, 1896. 807 H

[Prometheus Vinctus, Book of Job, Faust, Hamlet, El Magico Prodigioso.]

Studies in Literature, by John Morley, 1891. 523 H

Livingstone (David). Story of His Life and Travels. 1121 J

Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, edited by H. Waller, 2 vols., 1875. 772 C

Livingstone and the Exploration of Central Africa, by H. H. Johnston, 1891. 222 C

Livingstone Anecdotes, by Dr. Macaulay. 528 B

Local Government. Local Government and State Aid, by S. J. Chapman, 1899. 780 D

Lockwood (Sir Frank). Biographical Sketch, by A. Birrell, 1898. 1136 B

London. South London, by Sir Walter Besant, 1899. 902 C

The Haunts of Old Cockaigne, by Alex. M. Thompson (Dangle), 1898. 457 C

Lubbock (Sir John). Pleasures of Life, 1896. 491 H

The Use of Life, 1894. 493 H

Lunacy. Mad Humanity: its forms, apparent and obscure, by L. Forbes Winslow, 1898. 1591 E

Macaulay (Lord). Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches, 1889. 494 H

McCarthy (Justin). Reminiscences, 2 vols., 1899. 1144 B

Macdonald (Hector). The Private who became a General: a Highland Laddie's Life and Laurels, by T. F. G. Coates, 1900. 43 B

Mafeking. The Siege of Mafeking, by J. A. Hamilton [Illustrations], 1900. 3608 B

Manning (Cardinal). Life of Cardinal Manning, by E. S. Purcell, 2 vols., 1896. 1150 B

Majuba. Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Laing's Nek, Krugersdorp, by Hamish Hendry, 1900. 3718 B

Malory (Sir T.). History of King Arthur and the Quest of the Holy Grail. 501 H

Man. Human Origins, by S. Laing, 1893. 2490 E

Materialism. Scientific Materialism and Ultimate Conceptions, by S. Billing. 190 A

Merchant Service. The Men of the Merchant Service, being the Polity of the Mercantile Marine for Longshore Readers, by F. T. Bullen, 1900. 2181 E

Milton (John). Paradise Lost, 1889. 75 H

Miracles. Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord, by R. C. Trench, 1870. 974 A

Moliere (J. B. P. de). Plays, 1889. 953 G

Monasticism. Life in a Modern Monastery, by Joseph McCabe, 1898. 91 A

Twelve Years in a Monastery, by Joseph McCabe (lately Father Antony, O.S.F.), 1897. 455 A

Monks of the West from St. Benedict to St. Bernard, by the Count de Montalembert, 7 vols., 1861-79. R L

Monism. Mind and Motion and Monism, by G. J. Romanes, 1895. 568 A

Riddle of the Universe at the close of the Nineteenth Century, by Ernest Haeckel, 1900. 1184 E

See also The Monist, from vol. 1.

Morris (William). Life, by J. W. Mackail, 2 vols., 1899. 1179 B

Motor Cars. Motor Cars, by A. J. W. Taylor, 1897. 1500 E

Mythology. Christianity and Mythology, by J. M. Robertson, 1900. 1185 A

The Gods of Old and the Story they tell, by J. A. and V. A. FitzSimon, 1899. 934 G

Names. Names and their Meaning, by L. Wagner, 1897. 898 E

Napoleon. Napoleon: the Last Phase, by Lord Rosebery, 1900. 4089 B

Nansen (Fridtjof). Farthest North, being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the ship *Fram*, 1893-96, and of a 15 months' Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen, 2 vols., 1898. 925-6 C

Life from 1861-1893, by W. C. Brögger and Nordahl Rolfsen, 1896. 1180 B

Natural History. Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist, by H. W. Wheelwright. 1241 E

Half-Hours with a Naturalist, by J. G. Wood, 1889. 1279 E

Natural Science. Short History of Natural Science, by A. B. Buckley, 1876. 1311 E

See also Natural Science, from vol. 1.

Needlework. Weldon's Practical Needlework, comprising bent iron work crochet, knitting, marcrame and bead work, point lace, stocking knitting, and torchon lace [300 illustrations]. 2216 E

Nelson (Horatio, Lord). Life of Nelson, by Robert Southey, 1888. 624 B

Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain, by Capt. A. T. Mahan. 2 vols., 1897. R L

Neufeld (Charles). A Prisoner of the Khaleefa: Twelve Years' Captivity at Omdurman, 1899. 1188 B

Newman (J. H.) Cardinal Newman, by R. H. Hutton. 626B

New Testament. Greek and English in parallel columns. 910 A

Nihilism. Nihilism as it is, being Stepniak's Pamphlets and the claims of the Russian Liberals, by F. Volkhovsky. 201 D

Nixon (John, Pioneer of the Steam Coal Trade in South Wales). A Memoir, by J. E. Vincent, 1900. 630 B

Norway. A History of Norway from the Earliest Times, by H. H. Boyesen, 1900. 3624 B

Norway, Sweden and Denmark: Handbook for Travellers, by Karl Baedeker, 1899. 985 C

Omar Khayyam. Rubáiyát rendered into English Verse, 1897. 620 G

O'Rell (Max). A Frenchman in America. 534 H

John Bull & Co., 1894. 537 H

John Bull and his Island. 539 H

Jonathan and his Continent, 1889. 538 H

Oxford Movement. Secret History of the Oxford Movement, by W. Walsh, 1899. 143 A

Oxford Movement: twelve years, 1833-45, by R. W. Church, 1892. 250 A

Paris. Historical Guide to Paris, by Grant Allen, 1897. 78 C

Paris Exhibition. The Paris Exhibition, being special extra numbers of the Art Journal, edited by D. C. Thomson, 1900. R L

Parliamentary Blue Books. For Blue Book and Acts of Parliament relating to Education, Epping Forest, Labour, Local Government, &c., see card catalogue in Reference Library.

Parkes (Sir Henry). Life, by C. E. Lyne, 1897. 1197 B

Pater (Walter). Miscellaneous Studies, 1895. 548 H

Paul (Saint). Life and Work of St. Paul, by F. W. Farrar, 2 vols., 1879. 858 A

Pepys (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence, 1871. 655 B

Pestalozzi (Anthony). Pestalozzi: his life and work, by Roger De Guimps, 1890. 654 B

Peters (Hugh). The Prince of Army Chaplains: Psendo St. Peter; or, a Regicide's Career, by Colonel Colomb, 1899. 1208 B

Phillips (Stephen). Paolo and Francesca, a tragedy in four acts, 1900. 637 G

Philosophy. The World as Will and Idea, by A. Schopenhauer, 3 vols., 1896. 945-7 A

Pigou (Francis, Dean). Phases of My Life. 1202 B

Playfair (Lyon. *First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews*). Memoirs and Correspondence, by Wemyss Reid, 1899. 1212 B

Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives, with notes and life of Plutarch. Edited by A. Stewart and G. Long. 668 B

Polar Regions. Farthest North, being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram" 1893-6, and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen. 2 vols., 1897. 925 C
See also Arctic Regions, Nansen, &c.

Political Economy. Crown of Wild Olive: four lectures on industry and war, by J. Ruskin, 1895. 131 D

Manual of Political Economy, by Henry Fawcett, 1874. 227 D

Munera Pulveris: six essays on the elements of political economy, by J. Ruskin, 1895. 417 D

Principals of Political Economy, by J. S. Nicholson, 2 vols., 1893-7. 416 D

Principals of Political Economy, by J. S. Mill, 1891. 230 D

Politics. An Introduction to English Politics, by J. M. Robertson, 1900. 845 D

The House of Lords, a Retrospect and Forecast, by T. A. Spalding, 1894. 164 D

The Platform, its rise and progress, by H. Jephson, 2 vols., 1892. 432 D

Powell (R. S. S. Baden). Baden-Powell, the hero of Mafeking, by W. F. Aitken, 1900. 51 B

Prisons. Secrets of the Prison-house: gaol studies and sketches, by Arthur Griffiths. 2 vols., 1894. 611 D

Psychology. Children's Ways, by James Sully, 1897. 1382 E

Text-Book of Psyehology, by W. James, 1892. 1384 E

Raffles (Sir Stamford). Life, by D. C. Boulger, 1899. 1228 B

Raikes (Henry Cecil, late H.M. Postmaster-General). Life and Letters, by H. St. John Raikes, 1898. 1229 B

Religion. Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought, by R. H. Hutton, 1899. 78 A

Ethics of the Great Religions, by C. T. Gorham, 1898. 873 A

My Religion, by Count L. N. Tolstoy. 642 A

Myth, Ritual, and Religion, by Andrew Lang. 2 vols., 1899. 453 A

Religions of the World and their Relations to Christianity, by F. D. Maurice. 469 A
See also The Expositor, from vol. 1. Bihlical Illustrator, Inman's Ancient Faiths and Modern, &c.

Rhodes (Cecil). A Biography and Appreciation, by "Imperialist," with personal reminiscences, by Dr. Jameson, 1897. 1218 B

Richelieu, and the Growth of French Power, by J. B. Perkins, 1900. 3441 B

Riviera. The Rivieras, by A. J. C. Hare, 1897. 131 C

Roberts (Lord). Forty-one Years in India from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. 2 vols., 1897. 1219 B

Lord Roberts of Kandahar, his life story, by W. Jerrold, 1900. 56 B

Romanism. Modern Romanism examined, by Rev. H. W. Deardon, 1899. 51 A

Rousseau (Jean Jacques). Rousseau, by J. Morley, 2 vols., 1886. 57 B

Rowing. Boating, by W. B. Woodgate, 1888. 1439 E

Rowing, by R. C. Lehmann, 1898. 1473 E

Ruskin (John). Fors Clavigera. 4 vols., 1896. 585-8 H

Queen of the Air, 1895. 702 G

Selections from his Writings and complete Works. R L

Sesame and Lilies, three lectures, 1896. 589 H

John Ruskin, Social Reformer, by J. A. Hobson, 1898. 475 D

Life and Work, by W. G. Collingwood, 2 vols., 1893. 221 B

Life of John Ruskin, by W. G. Collingwood, 1900. 54 B
[A new life containing an account of Ruskin's death.]

Russell (G. W. E.). Collections and Recollections, 1898. 965 B

Russia. The Russian Peasantry, by S. Stepniak, 1894. 390 B

Science (General Science). Fifty years of Science, by Sir John Lubbock, 1882. 2501 E

Modern Science and Modern Thought, by S. Laing, 1893. 2491 E

Studies, Scientific and Social, by Alfred Russell Wallace, 2 vols., 1900. 2544-5 E

Various Fragments, by Herbert Spencer, 1897. 2531 E

Scotland. History of Scotland, by J. H. Burton. 3104-7 B

Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century, by H. G. Graham, 1899. 981 D

Scott (Sir Walter). Memoirs, by J. G. Lockhart, 2 vols. 717 B

Poetical Works, 1848. 1118 G

Shakespeare (William). Complete Works, edited with a glossary, by W. J. Craig. 714 G

Life, by Sydney Lee, 1898. 730 B

Silvertown. Silvertown and Neighbourhood, including East and West Ham, by A. P. Crouch, 1900. 705 C

Socialism. A Plea for Liberty: An argument against Socialism and Socialistic Legislation, edited by T. Mackay, 1891. 454 D

Clarion Pamphlets, by Robert Blatchford and others, 1895—9. 476 D

Economics of Socialism, by H. M. Hyndman, 29 D

Ethics of Socialism, by E.B. Bax, 1893. 278 D

Fabian Essays in Socialism, edited by G. B. Shaw. 452 D

Merrie England, by Robert Blatchford, 1895. 72 D

Socialism in England, by Sidney Webb, 1893. 7 D

Tyranny of Socialism, by Yves Guyot, 1894. 8 D

Society. Degeneration, by Max Nordan, 1895. 468 D

Lesser Questions, by Lady Jeune, 1894. 66 D

Primitive Civilizations; or, outlines of the history of ownership in Archaic Communities, by E. J. Simcox, 2 vols., 1897. 985-6 D

Social Evolution, by Benjamin Kidd, 1894. 464 D

Study of Sociology, by Herbert Spencer (International Scientific Series), 1894. 325 D

Soudan. Fire and Sword in the Soudan, by Rudolph C. Slatin Pasha, 1896. 3766 B

Soudan War. A Prisoner of the Khaleefa. twelve years captivity at Omdurman, by Charles Neufeld, 1899. 1188 B

Campaign of the Cataracts: Being a personal narrative of the Great Nile Expedition of 1884-5, by Col. Sir W. F. Butler, 1887. 3797 B

South Sea Islands. Brown Men and Women; or, the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896, by E. Reeves, 1898. 1144 C

Spain. The Bible in Spain, by George Borrow, 1890. 677 C

Contemporary Spain, as shown by her novelists, by M. P. Wright, 1899. 680 C

Spencer (Herbert). The Man and His Work, by H. Macpherson, 1900. 66 B

Spenser (Edmund). Stories from the Faerie Queene, by Mary Macleod. 758 G

Sport. Sports and Recreations in Town and Country, by F. Gale, 1888. 1483 E

Spurgeon (Charles Haddon). Life, with anecdotal reminiscences, by G. H. Pike, 1887. 762 B

Stael (Madame de). Her Friends and her Influence in Politics and Literature, by Lady Blennerhassett, 3 vols., 1889. 1313-5 B

Stevenson (Robert Louis). Across the Plains, with other memoirs and essays, 1892. 634 H

Letters to his Family and Friends, edited by Sidney Colvin, 2 vols., 1900. 1326 B

Memories and Portraits, 1897. 773 B

Songs of Travel, and other verses, 1896. 769 G

Sussex. The Brighton Road: Old times and new on a classic highway, by C. G. Harper, 1892. 891 C

Sweden. Norway, Sweden and Denmark: Handbook for travellers, by Karl Baedeker, 1899. 985 C

Swimming. Art of Swimming in the Eton style, by Sergeant Leahy, 1875. 1471 E

Swimming, by A. Sinclair and W. Henry, 1893. 1458 E

Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Essays and Studies, 1888. 644 H

Selections from Poetical Works, 1898. 788 G

Telegraphy. Manual of Telegraphy, by W. Williams, 1885. 1771 E

Signalling across Space without Wires, by Prof. O. J. Lodge, 1899. 1762 E

Telegraphy by W. H. Preece and J. Sivewright [Text Book of Science]. 602 E

History of Wireless Telegraphy, by J. J. Fahie, 1900. 605 E

Telephony. Manual of Telephony, by W. H. Preece and A. J. Stubbs, 1898. 598 E

Telephone Systems of the Continent of Europe, by A. R. Bennett, 1895. 596 E

Tennyson (Lord). Lord Tennyson: a biographical sketch, by H. J. Jennings, 1884. 788 B

Complete works, 1894. 814 G

Thackeray (W. M.). The Four Georges, 1880. 652 H

Theism. Theism; or, the Religion of Common Sense, by C. Voysey, 1894. 656 A

Theology. Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed to the Constitution and Course of Nature, by J. Butler. 229, 230 A & 951 G

Foundations of Belief: being notes introductory to the Study of Theology, by A. J. Balfour, 1895. 719 A

Lux Mundi: the Religion of the Incarnation, by C. Gore, 1891. 365 A

Theosophy. Theosophy: or, Psychological Religion, by F. Max Muller, 1893. 500 A

The Secret Doctrine: the Synthesis of Science, Religion, and Philosophy, by H. P. Blavatsky, 2 vols., 1888. R L

Tibet. In the Forbidden Land: an account of a journey in Tibet, capture by the Tibetan authorities, imprisonment, torture, and ultimate release, by A. H. Savage Landor, 2 vols., 1898. 1057 C

Tonkin. Tonkin: or, France in the Far East, by C. B. Norman. 1059 C

Tourgueneff (I. S.). Tourgueneff and His French Circle, by E. H. Kaminsky, 1898. 69 E

Trade Unions. Industrial Democracy, by S. and B. Webb, 2 vols., 1897. 753 D

History of Trade Unionism, by S. and B. Webb, 1894. 455 D

Tramways. Tramways: Their Construction and Working, with special reference to the Tramways of the United Kingdom, by D. K. Clark, 1894. 2375 E

Transvaal War. The Natal Campaign, by Bennet Burleigh, 1900. 3611 B

Towards Pretoria: a Record of the War between Briton and Boer, to the Hoisting of the British Flag at Bloemfontein, by Julian Ralph, 1900. 3715 B

See also Africa, Boers, &c.

N.B.—A special list of works on the Transvaal and South Africa is placed in the various departments of the Library.

Travels. From Sea to Sea, and other sketches, by R. Kipling, 2 vols., 1900. 1098 C

United States. History of the United States, by E. B. Andrews, 2 vols., 1895. 3771 B

The American Commonwealth by J. Bryce, 2 vols., 1895 327 D

University Settlements. University and Social Settlements, edited by Will Reason, 1898. 953 D

Venice. Historical Guide to Venice, by Grant Allen, 1898. 750 C

Virgil. Works, translated by Davidson, 1886. 982 G

Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Letters on England, 1889. 50 H

Wales. The Marches of Wales: Notes and Impressions on the Welsh Borders, from the Severn Sea to the Dee, by C. G. Harper, 1894. 1064 C

War. The War Office, The Army, and the Empire, by Arnold Forster, 1900. 843 D

Barracks, Bivouacs, and Battles, by A. Forbes, 1891. 3327 B

Wells (H. G.). Certain Personal Matters, 1891. 630 H

Whaling. The Cruise of the "Cachalot" Round the World after Sperm Whales, by Frank T. Bullen. 1103 C

Whist. Law and Principles of Whist, stated and explained, by "Cavendish," 1879. 725 E

Williams (Montague). Leaves of a Life: Reminiscences of Montague Williams, Q.C., 1893. 839 B

William I. The Emperor William and His Reign, by E. Simon, 2 vols., 1888. 3976 B

Yachting. Yachting, by Sir E. Sullivan and others. 2 vols. [Badminton Library], 1894. 1460 E

Yachts, Boats, and Canoes, by C. S. Hicks, 1887. 2196 E

Yeats (W. B.). The Wind among the Reeds, 1899. 883 G

Zulu War. History of the Zulu War, and Its Origin, by F. E. Colenso, 1880. 4044 B

Prose Fiction.

Adeler (Max). Elbow Room. 29 F
——— Old Fogey and other Stories. 30 F
——— Out of the Hurly-Burly. 31 & 32 F
Ainsworth (William Harrison). Boscobel. 56 F
——— Constable of the Tower. 82 F
——— Crichton. 57 F
——— Guy Fawkes. 59 F
——— Lord Mayor of London. 64 F
——— Old Saint Pauls. 70 F
——— Ovingdean Grange. 71 F
——— Star Chamber. 77 F
——— Tower of London. 78 & 79 F
——— Windsor Castle. 80 & 81 F
Alden (W. L.) Among the Freaks. 75 F
Alexander (Mrs.). At Bay. 104 F
——— Executor. 105 F
——— Maid, Wife, or Widow. 107 F
——— Thro' Fire to Fortune. 96 F
——— Which Shall it Be? 112 F
——— Wooing O't. 113 F
Allen (Grant) An African Millionaire. 140 F
——— Babylon. 122 F
——— Devil's Die. 125 F
——— Incidental Bishop. 132 F
——— Scallywag. 141 F
——— Splendid Sin. 139 F
——— This Mortal Coil. 136 F
——— Under Sealed Orders. 143 F
Allen (James Lane). The Increasing Purpose. A tale of the Kentucky hemp fields. 4132 F
Anderson (Mary). Othello's Occupation). 157 F
Anstey (F.) Black Poodle. 161 F
——— Brass Bottle 173 F
——— Giant's Robe. 162 F
——— Puppets at Large. 172 F
——— Tinted Venus. 167 & 168 F
——— Vice Versa. 170 F
Arabian Night's Entertainments. 183 & 184 F
Armstrong (Captain F. C.) Young Commander. 188 F
Arnold (E. L.) Constable of St. Nicholas. 190 F
——— Phra the Phœnician. 191 F
Atherton (G.) Doomswoman. 194 F
——— Senator North. 185 F
Austen (Jane). Emma. 201 & 202 F
——— Pride and Prejudice. 206 & 207 F
Baker (James). The Gleaming Dawn. 4206 F
Balzac (H. de). Bureaucracy. 213 F
——— Colonel Chabert. 4223 F
——— Country Doctor. 215 F
——— Le Pere Goriot. 4218 F
——— Modeste Mignon. 218 F
——— Two Brothers. 221 F
Banks (Mrs. G. L.). Calob Booth's Clerk. 225 F
——— Glory. 227 F
——— God's Providence House. 228 F
——— Manchester Man. 229 & 230 F
——— Stung to the Quick. 232 & 233 F
Barnum (P. T.) Funny Stories. 4235 F
Barr (A. E.) Between Two Loves. 239 F
——— Girls of a Feather. 244 F
——— Household of McNeil. 245 F
——— Prisoners of Conscience. 248 F
——— She Loved a Sailor. 249 F
Barr (R.) A Woman Intervenes. 256 F
——— In a Steamer Chair. 253 F
——— Revenge. 254 F
——— The Mutable Many. 255 F
Barrett (Frank) Between Life and Death. 257 F
——— Found Guilty. 260 F
——— Harding Scandal. 263 F
——— Set of Rogues. 271 F
——— Smuggler's Secret. 272 F
Barrett (Wilson). Sign of the Cross. 273 & 4257 F
Barrett (W.) and **Barron** (E.) In Old New York. 4256 F
Barrett (W.) and **Hichens** (R.) Daughters of Babylon. 4258 F
Barrie (J. M.) Auld Licht Idylls. 275 & 283 F
——— Better Dead. 276 F
——— Little Minister. 277 & 278 F
——— My Lady Nicotine. 281 F
——— Sentimental Tommy. 282 F
——— Tommy and Grizel (sequel to above). 4240 F
——— When a Man's Single. 279 F
——— Window in Thrums. 280 F
Bayly (E. B.) Jonathan Merle. 289 F
Beale (A.) Fay Arlington. 307 & 4266 F
——— The Miller's Daughter. 309 F
Beaconsfield (Earl of). Coningsby. 292, 293, 294 & 299 F
——— Endymion. 300 F
——— Lothiar. 301 F
——— Tancred. 302 F
——— Vivian Grey. 297 & 303 F
——— Young Duke. 298 & 304 F
Beeke (L.) Edward Berry, South Sea Pearler. 306 F
——— Rodman the Boat-steerer. 310 F
——— The Mutineer. 311 F
Bede (C.) Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. 312 F
——— Little Mr. Bouncer and his Friend Verdant Green. 313 F
Bellamy (E.). Doctor Heidenhoff's Process. 316 F
——— Equality. 318 F
——— Looking Backward. 317 F
Benson (E. F.) Dodo: A detail of the Day. 322, 323 F
——— Mammon & Co. 4272, 4273 F
——— The Babe, B.A. 326 F
——— The Judgment Books 321 & 324 F
——— The Rubicon. 325, 328 F

Benson (E. F.) The Vintage. 327 F
Besant (Sir Walter). Alabaster Box. 4284 F
——— All in a Garden Fair. 329 F
——— All Sorts and Conditions of Men. 330 F
——— Bell of St. Pauls. 333 F
——— Changling. 4281 F
——— Children of Gibeon. 338 F
——— City of Refuge. 353 F
——— Dorothy Forster. 339 F
——— Fountain Sealed. 4276 & 4277 F
——— Fourth Generation. 4283 F
——— Master Craftsman. 352 F
——— Orange Girl. 4282 F
——— St. Katherine's by the Tower. 346 F
——— Uncle Jack. 349 & 350
——— World went very well Then. 351 F
Besant (Sir W.) and **Rice** (J.) Chaplain of the Fleet. 357 F
——— Golden Butterfly. 358 F
——— My Little Girl. 359 & 4300 F
——— Ready-Money Mortiboy. 361 & 4299 F
——— Seamy Side. 362 F
——— 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. 365, 366 & 367 F
Bjornson (B.) Captain Mansana and other Stories. 4311 F
——— Magnhild. 4310 F
——— Synnove Solbakken. 420 F
Black (W.) Briseis. 401 F
——— Daughter of Heth. 373, 384 F
——— In Fair Lockaber. 376 F
——— Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart, &c. 380 F
——— Macleod of Dare. 381 F
——— Madcap Violet. 382 F
——— Penance of John Logan. 385, 4320 F
——— Princess of Thule. 386, 387 & 4322 F
——— Strange Adventures of a House Boat. 391 & 392 F
——— Strange Adventures of a Phæton. 393, 394 & 595 F
——— White Heather. 398 F
——— White Wings. 399 F
——— Wild Eelin. 403 F
——— Wise Woman of Inverness. 402 F
——— Yolande. 400, 404, 4321 F
Blackmore (R. D.) Christowell. 407 F
——— Cradock Nowell. 409 F
——— Dariel. 411. 412, 414 F
——— Lorna Doone. 413 F
——— Tales from the Telling House. 416 F
Blatchford (R.) A Bohemian Girl. 4352 F
——— Impressionist Sketches. 4354 F
——— Julie, a novel. 4349 F
——— Son of the Forge. 421, 4358 F
——— The Nunquam Papers. 4355 F
Boccaccio (G.) Decameron, &c. 426 F, & 955 G
Bodkin (M. McD.) Lord Edward Fitzgerald. 435 F
——— The Rebels. 4362 F
Boldrewood (R.) Babes in the Bush. 4373 F
——— Miner's Right. 428 F
——— Robbery under Arms. 429 F
——— Romance of Canvas Town. 4371 F
——— Squatter's Dream. 431 F
Boothby (Guy). Bushigrams. 708 F
——— Fascination of the King. 433 F
——— In Strange Company. 436, 4380 F
——— Long Live the King. 4384 F
——— Lost Endeavour. 437 F
——— Love Made Manifest. 4379 F
——— Lust of Hate. 4376 F
——— Maker of Nations. 4382 F
——— Marriage of Esther. 4377 F
——— Pharos the Egyptian. 4378 F
——— The Prince of Swindlers. 4383 F
——— Woman of Death. 4385 F
Bourget (P.) Andre Cornelis. 4402 F
——— A Tragic Idyl. 4401 F
Braddon (M. E.) Aurora Floyd. 442 & 443 F
——— Birds of Prey. 444 & 445 F
——— Captain of the Vulture. 446 & 447 F
——— Charlotte's Inheritance. 448 & 449 F
——— Dead Man's Shoes. 450 & 451 F
——— Fatal Three. 452 & 490 F
——— Gerald. 454, 491, & 492 F
——— Golden Calf. 455 F
——— Ishmael. 458 F
——— Lady Audley's Secret. 460 & 461 F
——— London Pride. 499 & 4426 F
——— Lost for Love. 463 & 464 F
——— Lucian Davoren. 466 & 467 F
——— Mount Royal. 496 F
——— Only a Clod. 469 & 470 F
——— Open Verdict. 471 & 472 F
——— Robert Ansleigh. 475 & 476 F
——— Rough Justice. 4427 F
——— Sons of Fire. 500 F
——— Taken at the Flood. 480 & 481 F
——— The Infidel. 4432 F
——— To the Bitter End. 482 & 483 F
——— Trail of the Serpent. 484 & 485 F
——— Wyllard's Weird. 498 F
Bray (Mrs. A. E.) Fitz of Fitz Ford. 4445 F
——— Protestant. 503 F
——— Trelawny of Trelawne. 4448 F
——— White Hoods. 4450 F
Bremer (F.) President's Daughter. 511 & 512 F
Breton (F.) God Save England. 4456 F
Bronte (A.) Agnes Grey. 521 F
——— Jane Eyre. 516 F
——— Shirley. 518 & 519 F
Brooke (E.) Confession of Stephen Whapshare. 4465 F

Brooke (E.) Life the Accuser. 4466 F
——— Superfluous Woman. 4467 & 4468 F
Broughton (R.) Belinda. 523 F
——— Cometh up as a Flower. 524 & 525 F
——— Doctor Cupid. 526 F
——— Good-bye, Sweetheart. 527 F
——— Joan. 528 F
——— Mrs. Bligh. 529 F
——— Nancy. 530 F
——— Not Wisely, but Too Well. 531 & 532 F
——— Red as a Rose is She. 533 F
——— Scylla or Charybodis. 535 F
——— Second Thoughts. 534 F
Bryden (H. A.) Tales of South Africa. 536 F
Buchanan (R.) Andromeda. A romance of Canvey Island. 4490 F
——— Come Live with Me and be My Love. 540 F
——— Father Anthony. 4481 F
——— God and the Man. 541 F
——— Master of the Mine. 543 & 545 F
——— Matt. 544 F
——— The Rev. Annabal Lee. 546 & 4491 F
Buchanan (R.) and **Murray** (H.) Charlatan. 547 & 548 F
Burnand (F. C.) More Happy Thoughts, &c. 554 F
——— New History of Sandford and Merton. 555 F
——— Rather at Sea. 556 F
Burnett (F. H.) A Lady of Quality. 577 F
——— Dolly. 561 & 4496 F
——— "Haworths." 564 F
——— His Grace of Osmonde. 578, 4495 F
——— In Connection with the De Willoughby Claim. 4497 F
——— Little Lord Fauntleroy. 566 F
——— Little Saint Elizabeth, etc. 567 F
——— Louisiana. 568 F
——— Pretty Polly Pemberton. 570 F
——— That Lass o' Lowrie's. 572 F
——— Through one Administration. 574 F
Caine (T. Hall). Bondman. 585 F
——— Christian. 588, 597, 599 & 4510 F
——— Deemster. 590, 591, 592 & 4511 F
——— Manxman. 593 & 605 F
——— Scapegoat. 596 F
——— Shadow of a Crime. 594 F
——— Son of Hagar. 595 F
Cambridge (Ada). Three Miss Kings. 603 F
Cameron (Mrs. H. L.) A Fair Fraud. 4529 F
——— A Sister's Sin. 4527 F
——— Cost of a Lie. 616 F
——— Deceivers, Ever. 610 F
——— Devout Lover. 611 F
——— Soul Astray. 617 F
——— Tragic Blunder. 613 F
——— Vera Nevill. 4525 F
——— Ways of a Widow. 4530 F
Cameron (Mrs. H. L.) Weak Woman. 614 F
——— Worth Winning. 615 F
Carey (R. N.) Basil Lyndhurst. 620 F
——— Dr. Luttrell's First Patient. 619 F
——— Queenie's Whim. 626 F
——— Robert Ord's Atonement. 623 F
——— Rue with a Difference. 4548 F
——— Uncle Max. 4547 F
——— Wee Wifie. 625 F
——— Wooed and Married. 624 F
Carleton (W.) Jane Sinclair, Neal Malone, etc. 628 F
——— Tithe Proctor. 629 F
——— Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. 630 & 631 F
Carmen (Sylva, *Queen of Roumania*). Edleen Vaughan. 3446 F
——— Pilgrim Sorrow. 3447 F
——— Shadows on Love's Dial. 3448 F
Cervantes Saavedra (M. de). Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha. 638, 639 F & 967 G
Charles (Mrs.) Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cotta Family. 640 F
Cholmondeley (Mary). Red Pottage. 4567 F
Churchill (Winston). Richard Carvel. 4566 F
Clarke (Percy). Three Diggers. 646 F
Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) Love Letters of a Worldly Woman. 659 & 4587 F
Clive (Mrs.) Paul Ferroll. 654 & 655 F
——— Why Paul Ferroll killed his Wife. 656 F
Clowes (W. L.) Captain of the "Mary Rose." 657 F
——— Great Peril and How it was Averted. 658 F
Cobban (J. M.) Avenger of Blood. 666 F
——— Tyrants of Kool-Sim. 4572 F
Cockton (H.) Sylvester Sound, the Somnambulist. 669, 670 & 671 F
——— Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist- 672, 673 & 674 F
Coleridge (C. R.) An English Squire. 677 F
Collins (M.) Blacksmith and Scholar. 683 F
——— Star Sapphire. 4590 F
——— Sweet Anne Page. 685 F
——— Who is the Heir? 4598 F
Collins (M. and F.) Sweet and Twenty. 687 F
——— You Play Me False. 690 F
——— Village Comedy. 688 & 689 F
Collins (W.) Antonina. 692 F
——— Basil. 694, 695 & 696 F
——— Dead Secret. 698 F
——— I say No. 703 F
——— Law and the Lady. 681 & 705 F
——— Man and Wife. 707 & 708 F
——— Moonstone. 710 & 719 F
——— New Magdalen. 711 F
——— Woman in White. 716 & 717 F
Conrad (J.) Lord Jim. 4695 F
Conway (H. [F. J. Fargus]). Called Back. 722 F
——— Dark Days. 723 F
——— Living or Dead. 724 F

Cooper (J. F.) Afloat and Ashore. 727 F
——— Deerslayer. 730 F
——— Headsman. 731 & 732 F
——— Last of the Mohicans. 734 & 735 F
——— Lionel Lincoln. 737 & 738
——— Pathfinder. 740 F
——— Pilot. 741, 742 & 743 F
——— Prairie. 745 F
——— The Spy. 747 F
——— Water Witch. 748 & 749 F
Corelli (M.) Ardath. 751 & 4605 F
——— Barabbas. 752, 756 & 4606 F
——— Boy. 4617 & 4657 F
——— Cameos. 791 & 4607 F
——— Jane. 4608 & 4616 F
——— Master Christian. 4658 & 4659 F
——— Mighty Atom. 825 & 4609 F
——— Murder of Delicia. 795 and 4610 F
——— Romance of Two Worlds. 753 & 4611 F
——— Sorrows of Satan. 725, 792, 827 & 4612 F
——— Soul of Lilith. 3307, 757 & 4613 F
——— Thelma. 754, 4601, 4602 & 4603 F
——— Vendetta. 3640 & 4614 F
——— Wormwood. 755 & 4615 F
——— Ziska. 4077 & 4604 F
Crackenthorpe (H.) Sentimental Studies; and a set of Village Tales. 758 F
Craik (Mrs. D. M.) Agatha's Husband. 760 F
——— Brave Lady. 761 F
——— John Halifax. 765 & 766 F
——— Noble Life. 769 F
——— Ogilvies. 772 F
——— Two Marriages. 775 F
——— Young Mr. Jardine. 777 F
Crane (S.) Active Service. 4635 F
——— Maggie, a Child of the Streets. 4636 F
——— Open Boat. 4630 F
——— Red Badge of Courage. 779 F
——— Wounds in the Rain. 4662 F
Crawford (F. M.) Doctor Claudius. 782 & 4644 F
——— Don Orsino. 4646 F
——— Gricfenstein. 4640 F
——— In the Palace of the King. 4648 F
——— Mr. Isaacs. 784 F
——— Roman Singer. 787 F
——— Rose of Yesterday. 4643 F
——— To Leeward. 789 F
——— Via Crucis. 4647 F
——— With the Immortals. 4645 F
——— Zoroaster. 790 F
Crockett (S. R.) Black Douglas. 4672 F
——— Bog-Myrtle and Peat. 799 & 809 F
——— Cleg Kelly. 806 F
——— Grey Man. 811 & 4675 F
Crockett (S. R.) Joan of the Sword Hand. 4677 F
——— Kit Kennedy. 4673 & 4674 F
——— Lad's Love. 838 F
——— Lilac Sunbonnet. 801 & 4671 F
——— Little Anna Mark. 4676 F
——— Lochinvar. 880 F
——— Men of the Moss-Hags. 802 F
——— Playactress. 803 F
——— Raiders. 807 F
——— Red Axe. 4670 F
——— Stickit Minister. 804 & 805 F
——— Stickit Minister's Wooing. 4678 F
Crottie (Julia M.) Neighbours. 4688 F
Cushing (Paul). Shepherdress of Treva. 4699 F
Dana (R. H.) Two Years before the Mast. 831, 832, & 833 F
Daudet (A.) Fromont Junior and Risler Senior. 837 F
——— Hope of the Family. 4703 F
——— Port Tarascon. 851 F
——— Tartarin on the Alps. 4708 F
Dawe (C.) A Bride of Japan. 4710 F
——— The Golden Lake. 4711 F
——— The Mandarin. 4715 F
Decle (L.) Trooper 3809. 4725 F
Defoe (D.) Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 853 & 854 F
Deland (M.) John Ward, Preacher. 855 F
Dickens (C.) Barnaby Rudge. 867, 884 & 902 F
——— Bleak House. 868, 885 & 4737 F
——— David Copperfield. 871 & 888 F
——— Dombey and Son. 872, 889, 904 & 905 F
——— Great Expectations. 883 & 891 F
——— Hard Times. 879 & 884 F
——— Little Dorrit. 874 & 892 F
——— Martin Chuzzlewit. 875, 893, 906, 907 & 908 F
——— Nicholas Nickleby. 876, 894, 909 & 910 F
——— Old Curiosisy Shop. 877, 878, 895, 911 & 912 F
——— Oliver Twist. 879, 896 & 913 F
——— Our Mutual Friend. 880, 897 & 914 F
——— Pickwick Papers. 881, 898, 915 & 916 F
——— Tale of Two Cities. 883 & 900 F
Dilke (Lady). Shrine of Love. 4735, 4736 & 4743 F
Ditchfield (P. H.) The Sorceress of Paris. 928 F
Donovan (Dick). Caught at last. 936 F
——— Detective's Triumphs. 937 F
——— Man from Manchester. 940 F
——— Suspicion Aroused. 941 F
——— Tracked to Doom. 943 F
Dostoieffsky (F.) Prison Life in Siberia. 946 F
Doudney (S.) Child of the Precinct. 947 F
——— Family Difficulty. 948 F
——— Miss Willowburn's Offer. 949 F
——— Strength of Her Youth. 951 F
——— Through Pain to Peace. 952 & 955 F
——— What's in a Name? 953 F

Dowling (R.) Mystery of Killard. 966 & 4752 F
Doyle (A. C.) A Duet, with an Occasional Chorus. 4761 F
——— Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 973 F
——— Captain of the "Polestar," etc. 974 & 975 F
——— Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. 972 F
——— Firm of Girdlestone. 976 F
——— Gully of Bluemansdyke, etc. 978 F
——— Great Shadow. 979 F
——— Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. 980 F
——— Micah Clarke. 977 F
——— Mystery of Cloomber. 981 F
——— Rodney Stone. 992 & 993 F
——— Round the Red Lamp. 983 F
——— Sign of Four. 984 F
——— Stark Munro Letters. 986 F
——— Study in Scarlet. 982 F
——— Tragedy of the Korosko. 925 & 4760 F
——— Uncle Bernac. 932 F
——— White Company. 931 F
Drewry (E. S.) Baptised with a Curse. 988 F
——— On Dangerous Ground. 989 F
——— Only an Actress. 990 F
Du Boisgobey (F.) Bride of a Day. 970 F
——— Condemned Door. 4777 F
——— Married for Love. 971 & 4774 F
Dumas (A.) Black Tulip. 999 F
——— Chevalier De Maison-Rouge. 1001 F
——— Chicot, the Jester. 1002 F
——— Comtesse de Charny. 1004-5 F
——— Conspirators. 994 F
——— Count of Monte Cristo. 1006-7 F
——— Forty-five Guardsmen. 995 & 1009 F
——— Les Drames de la Mer. 1027 F
——— Les Freres Corses. 1026 F
——— Marguerite de Valois. 1010 F
——— Memoirs of a Physician. 1011 F
——— Regent's Daughter. 996 & 1014 F
——— Three Musketeers. 997 & 1016 F
——— Twenty Years After. 1017 F
——— Vicomté De Bragelonne. 1019-20 F
Du Maurier (G.) The Martian. 991 & 4776 F
——— Trilby. 1024 & 1025 F
Duncan (S. J.) Social Departure. 1029 F
——— Voyage of Consolation. 1036 F
Dunton (T. W.) Aylwin. 4778 F
Ebers (G. A.) The Sisters. 1034 F
Edgeworth (M.) Belinda. 1038 F
——— Moral Tales. 1043 F
——— Popular Tales. 1044 & 1045 F
——— Stories of Ireland. 1046 F & 969 G
Edwardes (Mrs. A.) Archie Lovell. 1048 F
——— Ballroom Repentance. 1049 F
——— Blue Stocking. 1050 F
Edwards (Mrs. A.) Girton Girl. 1052 F
——— Leah; a Woman of Fashion. 1053 & 1054 F
——— Ought we to Visit Her? 1055 F
Edwards (A. B.) Debenham's Vow. 1059 F
——— Miss Carew. 1060 F
Edwards (M. B.) Curb of Honour. 4795 F
——— Doctor Jacob. 4799 F
——— Half-Way. 1065 & 1066 F
——— Lisabee's Love Story. 1067 F
——— Love and Marriage. 4796 F
Egerton (G.) Wheel of God. 1074 F
Eliot (G.) Adam Bede. 1075 F
——— Daniel Deronda. 1076 F
——— Felix Holt. 1077 F
——— Middlemarch. 1078 F
——— Mill on the Floss. 1079 & 1085 F
——— Romola. 1080 F
——— Scenes of Clerical Life. 1081 F
——— Silas Marner. 1082 F
Ellis (T. M.) Beauty of Boscastle. 1086 F
Erckmann-Chatrian (M. M.) Alsacian Schoolmaster. 1090 F
——— Citizen-Bonaparte. 1092 F
——— Conscript. 1094 F
——— Contes Vosgiens. 1095 F
——— Great Invasion of 1813-14. 1099 F
——— L'Ami Fritz. 1101 F
——— Madame Thérese. 1102 F
——— Polish Jew. 1104 F
——— States General. 1100 F
——— Waterloo. 1108 F
——— Year One of the Republic. 1110 F
Falconer (L.) Cecilia de Nöel. 4818 & 4819 F
——— Child of the Revolution. 4817 F
Farjeon (B. L.) Betrayal of John Fordham. 4824 F
——— Duchess of Rosemary Lane. 1123 F
——— Great Porter Square. 1124 & 1125 F
——— House of White Shadows. 1120 F
——— Sacred Nugget. 1126 F
Fenn (G. M.) Black Blood. 1132 F
——— Case of Ailsa Gray. 1141 F
——— Cursed by a Fortune. 4826 F
——— Double Knot. 1133 F
——— Master of the Ceremonies. 1136 F
——— Sawn Off. 4830 & 4831 F
——— White Virgin. 1138 F
——— Woman Worth Winning. 4832 & 4833 F
Ferrier (Miss). Marriage. 1145 & 1146 F
Fielding (H.) Adventures of Joseph Andrews. 1148, 1149, & 1150 F
——— History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. 1151, 1155, & 4840 F
Fitzpatrick (J. P.) The Outspan. 4839 F
Flaubert (G.) Madame Bovary. 1107 F

Fleming (G.) Little Stories about Women. 1168 F
Fothergill (J.) Borderland. 1183 F
——— First Violin. 1184 F
——— Kith and Kin. 1186 F
——— Oriole's Daughter. 1187 F
——— Probation. 1188 F
Fouque (De La Motte). Thiodolf, the Icelander. 1192 F
——— Wild Love. 1190 F
Fowler (E. T.). A Double Thread. 4862 F
——— Concerning Isabel Carnaby. 4863 F
——— The Farringdons. 4852 F
Frederic (Harold). Gloria Mundi. 4871 F
——— Illumination. 4869 F
——— The Lawton Girl. 1212 F
Froude (J. A.). Two Chiefs of Dunboy. 1213 & 1214 F
Gaboriau (Emile). Detective's Dilemma. 1221 F
——— Detective's Triumph. 1220 F
Gallon (Tom). Tatterley. 4879 F
Gaskell (Mrs.). Lizzie Leigh. 1234 F
——— Sylvia's Lovers. 1236 F
——— Wives and Daughters. 1237 F
Gibbon (Charles). For Lack of Gold. 1249 & 1250 F
——— In Honour Bound. 1252 F
——— Of High Degree. 1253 F
——— Robin Gray. 1255 F
Giberne (Agnes). Battle Field of Life. 1259 F
——— Ida's Secret. 1260 F
——— Kathleen. 1261 F
——— Miss Con. 1262 F
——— Nigel Browning. 1258 F
——— Ralph Hardcastle's Will. 1263 F
——— Sweetbriar. 1264 F
Gissing (George). Demos. 1273 F
——— Denzil Quarrier. 1274 F
——— In the Year of Jubilee. 4893 F
——— The Town Traveller. 4892 F
Glanville (Ernest). Kloof Yarns. 1281 F
——— Tales from the Veldt. 1280 F
——— The Fossicker. 1282, 1283 & 4894 F
Goethe (J. W. von). Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. 1287 F
Goldsmith (Oliver). Vicar of Wakefield. 1291 & 1292 F & 951 G
Gould (S. Baring). Bladys of the Stewponey. 1265 F
——— Broom Squire. 4915 F
——— Court Royal. 1299 F
——— Domitia. 4916 F
——— Gaverocks. 1300 F
——— In the Roar of the Seas. 4917 F
——— John Herring. 1301 F
——— Mehalah. 1303 F
——— Noémi. 1307 F
——— Petetua. 1266 F
——— Red Spider. 1304 F
——— Richard Cable. 1305 F
Gould (S. Baring). Winifred. 4918 F
Graham (R. B. Cunninghame). Thirteen Stories. 4947 F
Grand (Sarah). Heavenly Twins. 1310, 1311 & 1312 F
——— Ideala. 1313 F
——— Our Manifold Nature. 1314 F
——— The Beth Book. 1315, 1316 & 1317 F
Grant (J.) Adventures of Rob Roy. 1346 F
——— Black Watch. 1321 F
——— Bothwell. 1322 F
——— Colville of "The Guards." 1324 F
——— Girl He Married. 1329 F
——— Harry Ogilvie. 1359 F
——— Lady Wedderburn's Wish. 1337 F
——— Letty Hyde's Lovers. 1334 F
——— Morley Ashton. 1347 F
——— Only an Ensign. 1353 F
——— Romance of War. 1354 & 1355 F
——— Second to None. 1349 F
——— Vere of Our's. 1341 F
——— Yellow Frigate. 1358 F
Gray (Maxwell). House of Hidden Treasure. 1365 F
——— Sweethearts and Friends. 1364 & 1366 F
Green (Anna Katherine). Forsaken Inn. 1370 F
——— Leavenworth Case. 1371 & 1372 F
——— Lost Man's Lane. 1369 F
Green (Evelyn Everett). Difficult Daughter. 1374 F
——— Falconer of Falconhurst. 1375 F
——— Namesakes. 1377 F
——— Oliver Langton's Ward. 1378 F
——— Stronger Will. 1380 F
Griffith (George). Angel of the Revolution. 1389 F
——— Briton or Boer? 4946 F
——— Ogla Romanoff. 1391 F
Gunter (A. C.) Mr. Barnes of New York. 1399 F
——— Mr. Potter of Texas. 1395 & 1400 F
——— That Frenchman! 1401 F
Haggard (H. R.) Allan's Wife, etc. 1408 F
——— Beatrice. 1409 & 1410 F
——— Black Heart and White Heart, and other Stories. 4963 & 4964 F
——— Cleopatra. 1411 F
——— Colonel Quariteh, V.C. 1412 & 4960 F
——— Dawn. 1413 F
——— Eric Brighteyes. 1414 & 4961 F
——— Heart of the World. 1432 F
——— Jess. 1415 & 1416 F
——— Joan Haste. 1417 F
——— King Solomon's Mines. 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421 & 1422 F
——— Maiwa's Revenge. 1423 F
——— Montezuma's Daughter. 1424 F
——— Mr. Meeson's Will. 1433 F
——— Nada the Lily. 1425 F
——— People of the Mist. 1434 F
——— She. 1426, 1427 & 1428 F

Haggard (H. R.) Swallow. 4962 F
——— The Wizard. 1406 F
——— Witch's Head. 1429 F
Haggard (H. R.) and **Lang** (Andrew). World's Desire. 1430, 1431 & 1432 F
Haggard (Lieut.-Col. Andrew). Hannibal's Daughter. 4955, 4956 & 4957 F
Haliburton (T. C., Sam Slick). Americans at Home. 1441 F
——— Attaché. 1442 F
——— Old Judge. 1446 & 1447 F
——— Wise Saws. 1448 & 1449
Hall (Mrs. S. C.) Popular Tales of Irish Life and Character. 1439 F
Hardy (T.) Far from the Madding Crowd. 1467 F
——— Laodicean. 1469 F
——— Pair of Blue Eyes. 1472 F
——— Return of the Native. 1473 F
——— Tess of the D'Urbervilles. 1474 F
——— Trumpet Major. 1480 F
——— Two on a Tower. 1475 F
——— Wessex Tales. 1477 F
——— Woodlanders. 1478 F
Harraden (B.) Hilda Stafford. 1497 & 1498 F
——— Ships that Pass in the Night. 1496 F
——— The Fowler. 1499 F
Harris (J. C.) Sister Jane. 1502 & 1503 F
Harte (Bret). Colonel Starbottle's Client. 1507 F
——— Heiress of Red Dog, etc. 1509 F
——— Luck of Roaring Camp, etc. 1511 F
——— Phyllis of the Sierras. 1512 F
——— Snowbound at Eagle's. 1514 & 4981 F
——— Tales of Trail and Town. 4980 F
——— Three Partners. 1527 F
——— Ward of the Golden Gate. 1516 F
Hatton (Joseph). By Order of the Czar. 1532 F
——— Gay World. 1541 F
——— Old House at Sandwich. 1542 F
——— Tallants of Barton. 1543 F
——— When Rogues Fall Out. 1465 & 4997 F
Hawthorne (N.). House of Seven Gables. 1556 F
——— Scarlet Letter. 1558 & 1561 F
Hay (M. C.) Among the Ruins, etc. 1564 F
——— Bid Me Discourse. 1572 F
——— Brenda Yorke, etc. 1539 F
——— Dorothy's Venture. 1565 F
——— For Her Dear Sake. 1566 F
——— Lester's Secret. 1567 & 1573 F
——— Missing. 1574 F
——— Old Myddleton's Money. 1570 F
——— Nora's Love Test. 1568 F
——— Under the Will. 1571 F
Hayward (W. Stephens). Andrew Lorimer. 1576 F
——— Black Angel. 1578 F
——— Perils of a Pretty Girl. 1581 F
Herman (H.) His Angel. 1596 F
——— A King in Bohemia. 1597 F
——— Leading Lady. 1598 F
Hewlett (M.) Forest Lovers. 1993 & 1995 F
——— Richard Yea-and-Nay. 4991 F
Hichens (R. S.) Flames. 1608 F
——— Londoners. 5000 F
——— Golden Lads and Girls. 5016 F
——— Up for the Green. 5017 F
Hocking (J.) All Men are Liars. 1617 F
——— And Shall Trelawney Die? 1616 F
——— Scarlet Woman. 5014 F
Hocking (Silas K.) Alec Green. 1620 F
——— Where Duty Lies. 1619 F
Hobbes (John O.) Robert Orange, sequel to "School for Saints." 5012 F
——— School for Saints 5015 F
——— The Gods, some Mortals and Lord Wickenham. 1614 F
——— The Herb-Moon. 1615 F
Holdsworth (A. E.) Joanna Traill Spinster 5021 & 5022 F
——— Spindles and Oars. 1627 & 1628 F
Holmes (O. W.) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. 1636 & 1637 F
——— Elsie Venner. 1641 F
——— Guardian Angel. 1642 F
——— Poet at the Breakfast Table. 1643 F
——— Professor at the Breakfast Table. 1644 & 1645 F
Holt (E. S.) Earl Hubert's Daughter. 1648 F
——— In Convent Walls. 1649 F
——— Margery's Son. 1651 F
——— Mistress Margery. 1652 F
——— Slave Girl of Pompeii. 1653 F
Hook (Theodore E.) All in the Wrong. 1660 F
——— Cousin Geoffrey. 1661 F
——— Jack Brag. 1664 F
Hope (Anthony). Indiscretion of the Duchess. 1666 F
——— Ivan Alexandrovitch. 5039 F
——— Man of Mark. 5030 F
——— Phroso. 1668, 5026 & 5029 F
——— Prisoner of Zenda. 1669 F
——— Quisanté. 5032 F
——— Rupert of Hentzau. 5028 & 5033 F
——— Simon Dale. 1655 & 5027 F
——— The God in the Car. 1667 F
——— The King's Mirror. 5031 F
Howells (William D.) Chance Acquaintance. 1684 F
——— Fearful Responsibility. 1685 F
——— Foregone Conclusion. 1686 F
——— Rise of Silas Lapham. 1688 F
Hughes (Thomas). Scouring of the White Horse. 1698 & 1699 F
——— Tom Brown at Oxford. 1700 F
——— Tom Brown's School Days. 1701 F
Hugo (Victor). By Order of the King. 1703 F
——— History of a Crime. 1704 F
——— Hunchback of Notre Dame. 1705, 1706 & 1707 F

Hugo (Victor). Les Misérables. 1710 & 1711 F
——— Ninety-Three. 1712 F
——— Toilers of the Sea. 1713 F
Hume (Fergus). Black Carnation. 1717 F
——— Claude Duval of Ninety-Five. 1722 F
——— Hagar of the Pawn Shop. 1723 F
——— Harlequin Opal. 5053 F
——— Lady Jezebel. 1716 F
——— Man with a Secret. 5052 F
Hungerford (Mrs. M.) Airy Fairy Lilian. 1724 F
——— A Little Irish Girl. 1735 F
——— An Anxious Moment. 5046 F
——— Beauty's Daughters. 1725 F
——— Born Coquette. 1726 F
——— Coming of Chloe. 5047 F
——— Green Pleasure and Grey Grief. 1727 F
——— Honble. Mrs. Vereker. 1728 F
——— Lonely Girl. 5048 F
——— Lovice. 1737 F
——— Maiden all Forlorn. 1729 & 5049 F
——— Molly Bawn. 1730 F
——— Nor Wife nor Maid. 1731 F
——— Phyllis. 1732 F
——— Portia. 1733 F
——— Red House Mystery. 1738 F
——— The Professor's Experiment. 1736 F
——— Tug of War. 1734 F
Hunt (Violet). Affairs of the Heart. 1746 F
Hyne (C. J. Cutcliffe). Adventures of Captain Kettle. 5051 F
Ingelow (Jean). Don John. 1758 F
Iota. Poor Max. 1763 & 5056 F
——— Yellow Aster. 1765 & 5055 F
Irving (Washington). Popular Tales. 1769 F
Jacobs (W. W.). Many Cargoes. 1767 F
——— Master of Craft. 5072 F
——— Sea Urchins. 1768 F
——— The Skipper's Wooing. 1766 F
James (George Payne R.) Beauchamp. 1775 F
——— Brigand. 1776 F
——— Darnley. 1777 F
——— Gipsy. 1781 F
——— Huguenots. 1782 F
——— Richelieu. 1784 F
——— Smuggler. 1786 F
James (H.) American. 1789 F
——— London Life, &c. 1793 F
——— The Other House. 1801 F
——— What Maisie Knew. 1800 F
Jefferies (Richard). Dewy Morn. 1815 F
——— Wood Magic. 1816 F
Jenkins (E.) Ginx's Baby. 1818 F
Jephson (R. M.) Girl He Left Behind Him. 1822 F
——— He Would Be a Soldier. 1823 & 5063 F

Jerome (Jerome K.) Diary of a Pilgrimage. 1827 & 1834 F
——— John Ingerfield. 1828 F
——— Novel Notes. 1832 F
——— Three Men in a Boat. 1829 & 1831 F
——— Three Men on the Bummell. 1835 F
——— Told After Supper. 1830 & 1833 F
Jokai (Maurus). An Hungarian Nabob. 1852 F
——— Day of Wrath. 5073 F
——— Debts of Honour. 1817 F
——— 'Midst the Wild Carpathians. 1849 & 1850 F
——— Nameless Castle. 5064 F
——— Pretty Michal. 1848 & 1851 F
——— The Green Book. 1846 & 1854 F
——— The Lion of Janina. 1847 F
Keary (A.) A York and a Lancaster Rose. 1863 F
——— Castle Daly. 1859 F
——— Clemency Franklyn. 1860 F
——— Doubting Heart. 1861 & 1862 F
Kennard (Mrs. Edward). At the Tail of the Hounds. 1889 F
——— Girl in the Brown Habit. 1890 F
——— Matron or Maid. 1893 F
——— Real Good Thing. 1896 F
Kingsley (C.) Alton Locke. 1928 & 1929 F
——— Hereward the Wake. 1931, 1932 & 1933 F
——— Hypatia. 1934, 1935 & 1936 F
——— Two Years Ago. 1937 F
——— Westward Ho ! 1938 & 1939 F
——— Yeast. 1940 F
Kingsley (H.) Geoffry Hamlyn. 1943 F
——— Hillyars and the Burtons. 1945 F
——— Number Seventeen. 1947 F
——— Ravenshoe. 1948 F
Kipling (R.) Captain's Courageous. 1956 F
——— Jungle Book. 1955 F
——— Life's Handicap. 1960 F
——— Light that Failed. 1957 F
——— Many Inventions. 1958 F
——— Plain Tales from the Hills. 1959 F
——— Second Jungle Book. 1961 F
——— Soldiers Three, etc. 1963 F
——— Stalky & Co. 1965 F
——— The Day's Work. 1953 & 1954 F
——— Wee Willie Winkle. 1964 F
Lawrence (G. A.) Guy Livingstone ; or, " Through." 1985, 1986 & 5091 F
Lee (H.) Against Wind and Tide. 1992 F
——— Beautiful Miss Barrington. 1995 F
——— Sylvan Holt's Daughter. 1999 F
Le Fanu (J. S.) All in the Dark. 2004 F
——— Checkmate. 2010 F
——— Cock and Anchor. 5106 & 5107 F
——— Guy Deverell. 2006 F
——— Rose and the Key. 2007 & 5111 F

Le Gallienne (R.) Romance of Zion Chapel. 5120 F
——— The Quest of the Golden Girl. 1990 F
Le Quex (W.) Scribes and Pharisees. 5129 F
——— Wiles of the Wicked. 5118 F
Le Sage (A. R.) Adventures of Gil Blas. 2019 & 2020 F
Lever (C.) Arthur O'Leary. 2022 F
——— Charles O'Malley. 2025 & 2026 F
——— Harry Lorrequer. 2031 F
——— Jack Hinton. 2033 & 5123 F
——— Knight of Gwynne. 2034 F
——— Martin of Cro' Martin. 2038, 2039 & 2040 F
——— One of Them. 2043 & 2044 F
Linton (Mrs. E. L.) Ione. 2062 F
——— Patricia Kemball. 2066 F
——— Under which Lord. 2068 F
——— World Well Lost. 2069 F
Lockhart (L. W. N.) Doubles & Quits. 2079 F
——— Fair to See. 2080 F
——— Mine Is Thine. 2081 F
Lover (S.) Handy Andy. 2086 & 2087 F
——— He Would Be a Gentleman. 2088 & 2089 F
——— Legends and Stories of Ireland. 2090 F
——— Rory O'More. 2091 & 2092 F
Lowth (A.) Daughter of the Transvaal. 5132 F
Lyall (E.) Autobiography of a Truth. 2110 F
——— Derrick Vaughan, Novelist. 2098 F
——— Donovan. 2101 F
——— Doreen. 2103 F
——— Hope the Hermit. 2111 & 2112 F
——— In the Golden Days. 2104 F
——— Knight Errant. 2105 F
——— To Right the Wrong. 2106 F
——— Wayfaring Men. 2108 F
——— We Two. 2107 F
——— Won by Waiting. 2109 F
Lytton (Lord). Alice. 2120, 2121 & 2176 F
——— Caxtons. 2123, 2124 & 2177 F
——— Ernest Maltravers. 2131, 2132 & 2176 F
——— Harold. 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143 & 2181 F
——— Kenelm Chillingly. 2144 F
——— Last Days of Pompeii. 2145, 2146, 2147 & 2182 F
——— Last of the Barons. 2148, 2149 & 2183 F
——— My Novel. 2153, 2154, 2155, 2185 & 2192 F
Maartens (M.) My Lady Nobody. 2194 F
Maclaren (J.) Auld Lang Syne. 2255 F
——— Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush. 2253, 2254 & 5156 F
——— Kate Carnegie, etc. 2252 F
McCarthy (J.) Camiola. 2202 F
——— Donna Quixote 2206 & 2207 F
——— Fair Saxon. 2208 F
——— Maid of Athens. 2210 F
——— My Enemy's Daughter. 2212 F
——— Waterdale Neighbours. 2215 F
MacDonald (G.) Adela Cathcart. 2227 & 5158 F
——— David Elginbrod. 2230 F
——— Guild Court. 2233 F
——— Malcolm. 2235 F
——— Marquis of Lossie. 2236 F
——— Robert Falconer. 2239 F
——— Thomas Wingfold. 2242 F
Macquoid (K. S.) At an Old Chateau. 2256 F
——— Beside the River. 2258 F
——— Elinor Dryden. 2260 F
——— Faithful Lover. 2262 F
——— Story of Lois. 2269 F
——— Too Soon. 2268 F
Major (C.) When Knighthood was in Flower. 4559 F
Malet (Lucas). The Gateless Barrier. 5169 F
Manzoni (A.) Betrothed Lovers. 2287 F
——— I Promessi Sposi. 2288 F
Mark Rutherford. *see* **White** (W. Hale).
Marryat (Capt. F.) Dog Fiend. 2313 & 2314 F
——— Frank Mildmay. 2315 & 2316 F
——— Jacob Faithful. 2318 & 2322 F
——— Japhet in Search of a Father. 2319 & 2314 F
——— King's Own. 2320, 2321, 2322 & 2323 F
——— Mr. Midshipman Easy. 2324 & 2333 F
——— Newton Forster. 2326 & 2327 F
——— Percival Keene. 2316 F
——— Peter Simple. 2331, 2332 & 2333 F
——— Poacher. 2336 F
——— Poor Jack. 2337 F
Marryat (F.) Facing the Footlights. 2292 F
——— For Ever and Ever. 2295 F
——— Girls of Feversham. 2296 F
——— Mad Dumaresq. 2300 F
——— Peeress and Player. 2308 & 2312 F
——— Prey of the Gods. 2304 & 5162 F
——— There is no Death. 5161 F
——— Too Good for Him. 2306 F
——— Woman against Woman. 2307 F
Marsh (R.) Hero of Romance. 5167 F
Marshall (E.) By the North Sea. 2347 F
——— Christabel Kingscote. 2348 F
——— Dorothy's Daughter. 2349 F
——— Life's Aftermath. 2350 F
——— Memoirs of Troublous Times. 2351 F
——— Millicent Leigh. 2352 F
——— Mrs. Mainwaring's Journal. 5179 F
——— Mrs. Willoughby's Octave. 2353 F
——— True Gentlewoman. 2354 F
——— Violet Douglas. 2355 F
——— Young Queen of Hearts. 2356 F
Mathews (H.) Bam Wildfire. 2374 F
——— Comin' Thro' the Rye. 2364 F
——— Eyre's Acquittal. 2365 F

Mathews (H.) Found Out. 2366 & 2367 F
——— Jock O'Hazelgreen. 2368 F
——— Man of To-Day. 2369 F
——— My Lady Green Sleeves. 2370 F
——— Rebel. 2371 F
——— Sam's Sweetheart. 2372 F
——— Sin of Hagar. 2375 F
——— Story of a Sin. 2373 F
Maxwell (W. H.) Adventures of Capt. Blake. 2378 F
——— Erin-go-Bragh. 2380 F
——— Flood and Field. 2381 F
——— Heetor O'Halloran. 2382 F
——— Stories of Waterloo. 2383 & 2384 F
——— The Bivouac. 2379 F
Mayo (W. S.) Kaloolah. 2390 F
Meade (L. T.) Bashful Fifteen. 2393 F
——— Dr. Rumsey's Patient. 5197 F
——— Heart of Gold. 2394 F
——— Just a Love Story. 2396 F
——— Knight of To-Day. 2397 F
——— Life for a Love. 2398 F
——— On the Brink of the Chasm. 2403 F
——— Son of Ishmael. 5189 F
——— Sweet Girl Graduate. 2401 F
——— Wages. 5187 F
Melville (G. J. Whyte). Black but Comely. 2407 & 2408 F
——— Brookes of Bridlemere. 2410 F
——— Digby Grand. 2413 F
——— Gladiators. 2415 F
——— M. or N. 2421 F
——— Market Harborough. 2422 F
——— Queen's Maries. 2423 F
——— Sarchedon. 2426 F
——— Sister Louise. 2427 F
——— White Rose. 2432 F
Meredith (G.) Beauchamp's Career. 5208 F
——— Diana of the Crossways. 2433 F
——— Egoist. 2434 F
——— Evan Harrington. 2435 & 2444 F
——— Ordeal of Richard Feverel. 2437 F
——— The Amazing Marriage. 2442 F
Merriman (H. S.) Flotsam. 2456 F
——— In Kedar's Tents. 2455 & 5210 F
——— Roden's Corner. 5211 & 5214 F
——— The Isle of Unrest. 5215 F
——— The Phantom Future. 2451 F
——— The Slave of the Lamp. 2452 F
——— The Sowers. 2454 F
——— With Edged Tools. 2453 F
Merriman (H. S.) and **Talleutyre** (S. G.) The Money-Spinner. 5204 F
Mitchell (S. W.) Dr. North and his Friends. 2467 F
Mitford (B.) A Veldt Official. 2476 F
Mitford (B.) Aletta, a tale of the Boer Invasion. 5205 F
——— Golden Face. 2470 F
——— Romance of the Cape Frontier. 2475 F
——— The King's Assegai. 2473 F
Montgomery (F.) Misunderstood. 2485 & 2487 F
Moore (F. F.) Conscience of Coralie. 5266 F
——— Jessamy Bride. 2501 F
——— Secret of the Court. 2497 F
——— They Call it Love. 2500 F
Morier (J.) Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. 1436 & 5224 F
Morris (W.) Dream of John Ball. 5232 F
——— News from Nowhere. 5236 F
——— Roots of the Mountains. 5237 F
——— The Wood beyond the World. 2512 F
Morrison (A.) Child of the Jago. 2515 F
[A Tale of East London.]
——— Cunning Murrell. 5221 F
[A Tale of Essex Fifty Years Ago.]
——— Tales of Mean Streets. 2514 F
[Tales of East London.]
——— To London Town. 5231 F
[A Tale of Epping Forest and East London.]
Muddock (J. E.) Only a Woman's Heart. 2519 & 5247 F
——— The Great White Hand. 5245 F
——— The Lost Laird. 5246 F
Mulholland (R.) A Fair Emigrant. 2523 F
Munster (Countess). Ghostly Tales. 5254 F
Murray (D. C.) A Rogue's Conscience. 2551 F
——— Bishop's Amazement. 2524 F
——— First Person Singular. 2533 F
——— Joseph's Coat. 2537 F
——— This Little World. 2550 & 5258 F
——— Val Strange. 2543 F
——— Way of the World. 2545 F
Nicholson (J. S.) Thoth. 5276 F
Nisbet (Hume). Bail Up. 2573 & 5278 F
——— Bush Girl's Romance. 2574 & 5274 F
——— Desert Bride. 2575 F
——— Her Loving Slave. 2577 F
——— "Jolly Roger." 2578 F
——— Sweet Sinner. 2581 F
——— Valdmer, the Viking. 2580 F
Nordau (M.) The Malady of the Century. 5280 F
Morris (W. E.) Baffled Conspirators. 2585 F
——— Dancer in Yellow. 2593 F
——— Marietta's Marriage. 2594 & 5284 F
——— My Friend Jim. 2590 F
——— No New Thing. 2589 F
——— Widower. 5286 F
Norway (A. H.) Parson Peter. 2604 F
Notley (F. E. M.) Beneath the Wheels. 2597 F
——— Love's Crosses. 2599 F
——— Olive Varcoe. 2600 F
——— Red Riding Hood. 2601 F

O'Grady (Standish). In the Wake of King James. 2608 F
——— Ulrick, the Ready. 5296 F
Ohnet (Georges). Countess Sarah. 2611 F
——— Dr. Rameau. 2612 F
——— Ironmaster, &c. 2613 F
——— Last Love. 2614 F
Oliphant (Laurence). Altiora Peto. 2621 F
Ollphant (Mrs.) Curate-in-Charge. 2625 F
——— Hester. 2628 F
——— Janet. 2631 F
——— Kirsteen. 2653 F
——— Lucy Crofton. 2635 F
——— Marriage of Elinor. 2637 F
——— Rose in June. 2639 F
——— Salem Chapel. 2640 F
——— Son of the Soil. 2643 F
——— Unjust Steward. 2649 F
——— Ways of Life. 2655 F
Oppenheim (G. P.) Mysterious Mr. Sabin. 5271 & 5272 F
Onida (Louise de la Ramé). Ariadne. 2658 F
——— Chandos. 2659 F
——— Folle-Farine. 2661 & 2662 F
——— Held in Bondage. 2666 F
——— Idalia. 2668, 2669 & 2670 F
——— In Maremma. 2672 F
——— Massarenes. 2667 F
——— Moths. 2673 F
——— Princess Napraxine. 2679 F
——— Puck. 2680 & 2681 F
——— Strathmore. 2688, 2689, 2690 & 2692 F
——— Tricotrin. 2694 F
——— Two Little Wooden Shoes. 2695 F
——— Two Offenders. 2691 & 2696 F
——— Under Two Flags. 2697 F
——— Waters of Edera. 2318 F
Parker (Gilbert). Battle of the Strong. 5300 F
——— Lane that had No Turning. 5309 F
——— Seats of the Mighty. 2714 F
Parr (Mrs.) Dorothy Fox. 2717 F
Payn (James). At Her Mercy. 2730 F
——— Best of Husbands. 2731 F
——— By Proxy. 2732 F
——— For Cash Only. 2737 F
——— Lost Sir Massingberd. 2743 F
——— Luck of the Darrells. 2744 & 5314 F
——— Modern Dick Whittington. 2746, 2747 & 5315 F
——— Thicker than Water. 2752 & 5316 F
——— What He Cost Her. 2756 F
Peacock (T. L.) Maid Marian; and, Crotchet Castle. 2762 F
Peard (F. M.) Career of Claudia. 5326 F
——— The Baroness. 2767 F
Pemberton (Max). Christine of the Hills, 2763 F
Pemberton (Max). Garden of Swords. 5333 F
——— Gentleman's Gentleman. 5334 F
——— Iron Pirate. 2770 F
——— Kronstadt. 2764 E
——— Phantom Army. 5331 F
——— Puritan's Wife. 5332 F
——— Queen of the Jesters. 2765 F
——— Sea Wolves. 2771 F
Phillpotts (Eden). Children of the Mist. 5342 F
——— Folly and Fresh Air. 2792 F
——— Lying Prophets. 5340 & 5341 F
——— Sons of the Morning. 5343 F
——— Tiger's Club. 2793 F
Pinkerton (T.) Arnold Bolsover's Love Story. 2797 F.
——— French Prisoner. 2798 F
——— Last Master of Carmandro. 2800 F
——— Spanish Poniard. 2799 F
Poe (Edger Allan). Selected Tales. 2807 F
——— Tales of Adventure, Mystery and Imagination 2808 F
——— Tales of Mystery and Imagination. 2809 F
Porter (Jane). Scottish Chiefs. 2818, 2819, & 2820 F
Poushkin (A.) Daughter of the Commandant. 2824 F
Praed (Mrs. C.) Policy and Passion. 2826 F
——— Scourge Stick. 2827 F
——— Soul of Countess Adrian. 2828 & 2829 F
Q (A. T. Quiller Couch). Blue Pavilions. 2842 F
——— Delectable Duchy. 2843 F
——— I saw Three Ships. 2844 F
——— Splendid Spur. 2845 F
——— Troy Town. 2846 F
Raimond (C. E.) Below the Salt. 2859 F
——— Open Question. 2855 F
Ralph (J.) Alone in China. 5330 F
——— Angel in a Web. 5361 F
Reade (C.) Autobiography of a Thief. 2879 F
——— Christie Johnstone. 2880 & 2881 F
——— Cloister and the Hearth. 2882 F
——— Course of True Love. 2883 F
——— Griffith Gaunt. 2885 F
——— Hard Cash. 2886 F
——— It is Never Too Late to Mend. 2887 F
——— Peg Woffington. 2888 & 2889 F
——— Put Yourself in His Place. 2890 F
——— Simpleton. 2896 F
——— Terrible Temptation. 2891 F
——— The Jilt. 2894 F
——— Woman Hater 2895 F
——— Wandering Heir. 2892 & 2893 F
——— and **Boucicault** (D.) Foul Play. 2884 F
Reed (M.) Pride of England. 5377 F
Reeve (Clara). The Old English Baron. 2898 F
Reid (Capt. M.) Death Shot. 2903 F
——— Flag of Distress, 2904 F

Reid (Capt. M.) Free Lancers. 2900 & 2905 F
——— Guerilla Chief. 2906 F
——— Half-Blood. 2907 F
——— Headless Horseman. 2908 F
——— Lone Ranche. 2910 F
——— Lost Mountain. 2912 F
——— No Quarter. 2915 & 2928 F
——— Rifle Rangers. 2918 F
——— Scalp Hunters. 2919 & 2920 F
——— Tiger Hunter. 2921 F
——— White Gauntlet. 2925 F
——— Wood Rangers. 2927 F
Rhoscomyl (O.) For the White Rose of Arno. 2935 F
Richardson (S.) Clarissa Harlowe. 2933 F
——— Pamela. 2934 F
Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) Earl's Promise. 2939 F
——— Far above Rubies. 2940 F
——— Home, Sweet Home. 2943 F
——— Maxwell Drewitt. 2945 F
——— My First Love and My Last Love. 2946 F
——— Nun's Curse. 2956 F
——— Race for Wealth. 2947 F
——— Struggle for Fame. 2950, 2951, 2952 & 2953 F
——— Too much Alone. 2955 F
Ridge (W. Pett). A Breaker of Laws. 5391 F
Rita. Vanity: the Confessions of a Court Modiste. 5392 F
Rita (Mrs. E. M. J. G. Von Booth). Adrienne. 2978 F
——— After Long Grief and Pain. 2961 F
——— Countess Daphne. 2962 F
——— Countess Pharamond. 2963 F
——— Dame Durden. 2964 F
——— Darby and Joan. 2965 F
——— Good Mrs. Hypocrite. 2979 F
——— Husband of No Importance. 2966 F
——— Joan and Mrs. Carr. 2980 F
——— Like Dian's Kiss. 2967 F
——— Man in Possession. 2968 F
——— Master Wilberforce. 2969 F
——— My Lady Coquette. 2970 F
——— My Lord Conceit. 2971 F
——— Naughty Mrs. Gordon. 2972 F
——— Sheba. 2973 F
——— Sinless Secret. 2974 F
——— Sinner. 2977 F
——— Two Bad Blue Eyes. 2975 F
——— Vignettes. 2960 & 5394 F
——— Woman in It. 2976 F
——— Woman of Samaria. 5393 F
Roberts (M.) Adventures of a Ship's Doctor. 5402 F
——— Adventures of the Broad Arrow. 5401 F
——— King Billy of Ballarat, etc. 2981 F
——— Maurice Quain. 2984 F
——— Question of Instinct. 2986 F
Roberts (M.) Son of Empire. 5403 F
——— Strong Men and True. 5404 F
——— The Master of the Silver Sea. 2982 F
——— The Mate of the "Vancouver." 2983 & 2985 F
Robinson (F. W.) Carry's Confession. 2993 F
——— Grandmother's Money. 2995 F
——— Hands of Justice. 2996 F
——— Mattie—a Stray. 2999 F
——— No Man's Friend. 3002 F
——— One-and-Twenty. 3003 F
——— Woman's Ransom. 3008 F
——— Woodleigh. 3010 F
Roe (E. P.) Barriers Burned Away. 3019 F
——— Opening a Chestnut Burr. 3023 F
——— Taken Alive. 3024 F
——— Young Girl's Wooing. 3027 F
Rougemont (Louis De). Adventures. 3033 F
Rowsell (M. C.) Traitor or Patriot. 3030 F
Ruffini (G.) Doctor Antonio. 3036 F
——— Lorenzo. 3030 F
Russell (D.) Annabel's Rival. 3038 F
——— Beneath the Wave. 3039 F
——— Broken Seal. 3040 F
——— Country Sweetheart. 3048 F
——— Crœus's Widow. 3041 F
——— Evil Reputation. 3042 F
——— Her Promise True. 3050 F
——— Hidden in My Heart. 3044 F
——— James Daunton's Fate. 3045 F
——— Jezebel's Friends. 3046 F
——— Man's Privilege. 3049 F
——— On Golden Hinges. 3043 F
——— The Other Bond. 3047 F
Russell (W. Clark). Alone on a Wide, Wide Sea. 3053 F
——— Emigrant Ship. 3054 F
——— Frozen Pirate. 3055 E
——— Good Ship, "Mohock." 3056 F
——— In the Middle Watch. 3057 F
——— Is He the Man? 3058 F
——— Jack's Courtship. 3059 F
——— John Holdsworth, Chief Mate. 3060 F
——— "Lady Maud." 3061 F
——— List ye Landsmen! 3062 F
——— Little Loo. 3063 F
——— Marooned. 3064 F
——— Marriage at Sea. 3065 F
——— Miss Parson's Adventure. 3084 F
——— Mrs. Dine's Jewels. 3066 F
——— My Shipmate Louise. 3067 F
——— My Watch Below. 3068 F
——— Mystery of the Ocean Star. 3039 F
——— Ocean Free Lance. 3070 & 3071 F
——— On the Fo'k'sle Head. 3072 F

Sussell (W. Clark). Phantom Death. 3073 F
——— Pretty Polly. 5418 F
——— Romance of a Midshipman. 3085 F
——— Romance of Jenny Harlowe. 3074 F
——— Round the Galley Fire. 3075 & 3076 F
——— Sailor's Sweetheart. 3077 F
——— Sea Queen. 3078 F
——— Strange Elopement. 3079 F
——— Strange Voyage. 3080 F
——— Tragedy of Ida Noble. 3081 F
——— Two Captains. 3083 F
——— Voyage at Anchor. 5417 F
——— What Cheer ! 3086 F
——— Wreck of the " Grosvenor." 3082 F
Sand (G.) Le Chateau des Déserter. 5440 F
Schreiner (Olive). Story of an African Farm. 3123 F
——— Trooper Peter Halket, of Mashonaland. 3124 F
Scott (Michael). Cruise of the " Midge." 3127 F
——— Tom Cringle's Log. 3128 F
Scott (Sir Walter). Abbot. 3131, 3132, 3163 & 3186 F
——— Fair Maid of Perth. 3135, 3174 and 3195 F
——— Guy Mannering. 3136, 3137, 3154 & 3179 F
——— Heart of Mid-Lothian. 3138, 3139, 3159 & 3184 F
——— Ivanhoe. 3141 & 3167 F
——— Kenilworth. 3142, 3164 & 3187 F
——— Monastery. 3162 & 3185 F
——— Old Mortality. 3143, 3144, 3157 & 3182 F
——— Pevril of the Peak. 3145 & 3167 F
——— Rob Roy. 3146, 3156 & 3181 F
——— Talisman. 3148, 3172 & 3193 F
——— Waverley. 3149, 3150, 3153 & 3178 F
——— Woodstock. 3151, 3152, 3173 & 3194 F
Sewell (Elizabeth M.) Amy Herbert. 3210 F
——— Earl's Daughter. 3212 F
——— Laneton Parsonage. 3217 F
——— Ursula. 3218 F
Sheldon (C. M.) Crucifixion of Philip Strong. 5479 & 5480 F
——— In His Steps. 3221 & 5477 F
——— Robert Hardy's Seven Days. 3223 & 5482 F
Shorthouse (J. H.) John Inglesant. 3227, 3228, 3229 & 5490 F
Sims (George R.) Coachman's Club. 3252 F
——— Dorcas Dene, Detective. 3253 F
——— In London's Heart. 3254 F
——— Mary Jane Married. 3240 & 3241 F
——— Mary Jane's Memoirs. 3242 & 3248 F
——— Memoirs of a Landlady. 3243 F
——— Rogues and Vagabonds. 3246 F
——— Small Part Lady. 5502 F
——— Ten Commandments. 3249 & 5501 F
——— Without the Lime-Light. 3255 F
Sienkiewicz (H.) Pan Michael. 3236 F
——— Quo Vadis. 3233 F
——— The Deluge. 3235 F
Sladen (Douglas). Tho Admiral. 3262 F
Smart (Hawley). At Fault. 3263 F
——— Bound to Win. 3264 F
——— False Start. 3267 F
——— Hard Lines. 3269 F
——— Long Odds. 3278 F
——— Play or Pay. 3271 F
——— Race for a Wife. 3273 & 3279 F
Smith (A.) Adventures of Christopher Tadpole. 3289, 3890 & 3291 F
——— Adventures of Mr. Ledbury and Jack Johnson. 3288 F
Smollett (T.) Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. 3300 F
——— Adventures of Roderick Random. 3301 & 3303 F
——— Expedition of Humphry Clinker. 3297, 3298 & 3299 F
Spender (Emily). A True Marriage. 3327 F
——— Until the Day Breaks. 3328 F
Spender (Mrs. John Kent). Both in the Wrong. 3329 F
——— Kept Secret. 3333 F
——— Parted Lives. 3331 F
——— Son and Heir. 3326 F
Springfield (L.) A Galaxy Girl and other Stories. 3334 F
Steel (F. A.) Flower of Forgiveness. 5545 F
——— From the Five Rivers. 3339 F
——— Hosts of the Lord. 5543 F
——— In the Permanent Way. 3347 F
——— On the Face of the Waters. 5542 F
——— Tales of the Punjab. 5540 F
——— The Potter's Thumb. 5541 F
——— Voices in the Night. 5544 F
Sterne (L.) Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. 5565 & 3345 F & 958 G
Steuart (John A.) In the Day of Battle. 3348 & 3349 F
——— The Minister of State. 3351 & 3352 F
Stevenson (R. L.) Black Arrow. 3355 F
——— Catriona. 3356 F
——— Dr, Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 3357 F
——— Island Nights Entertainments. 3371 F
——— Kidnapped. 3361 F
——— Master of Ballantrae. 3362 F
——— New Arabian Nights 3363 F
——— Prince Otto. 3364 F
——— St. Ives. 3370 F
——— Treasure Island. 3365 F
——— Weir of Hermiston. 3369 F
Stevenson (R.) and **Osborne** (L.) The Ebb Tide. 3359 & 3360 F
——— The Wrecker. 3366 & 3367 F
——— The Wrong Box 3368 F
Stockton (F. R.) Adventures of Captain Horn. 3377 F
——— Mrs. Cliff's Yacht. 3387 F
——— Rudder Grange. 3381 & 3383 F
——— Rudder Grangers Abroad. 3382 F
——— Schooner " Merry Chanter." 3384 F
——— Squirrel Inn. 3385 F
Stowe (Mrs. H. B.) Minister's Wooing. 3393 F
——— Uncle Tom's Cabin. 3397 & 3398 F

Sue (E.) The Wandering Jew. 3412 F
Surtees (R. S.) Hawbuck Grange. 3415 F
——— Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. 3416 F
——— Plain or Ringlets. 3417 F
Swan (A. S.) Across her Path. 3418 F
——— Better Part. 3421 F
——— Divided House. 3423 F
——— Foolish Marriage. 3424 F
——— Gates of Eden. 3425 F
——— Maitland of Laurieston. 3427 F
——— Ne'er-do-Weel. 3436 F
——— Secret Panel. 3431 F
——— Thomas Dryburgh's Dream. 3432 F
——— Twice Tried. 3433 F
——— Victory Won. 3438 F
——— Who shall Serve. 3435 F
——— Wyndham's Daughter. 3437 F
Swift (J.) Gulliver's Travels. 3445 F
"Tasma." Uncle Piper. 5640 F
Tautphœus (B.) Quits. 3456 F
——— The Initials. 3455 F
Taylor (Colonel M.) Confessions of a Thug. 3464 F
——— Tippoo Sultaun. 3465 F
Thackeray (Miss). Bluebeard's Keys, etc. 3472 F
——— Miss Angel. 3473 F
——— Old Kensington. 3470 F
Thackeray (W. M.) Adventures of Philip; and a Shabby Genteel Story. 3478 F
——— Book of Snobs, etc. 3479 F
——— Catherine, etc. 3480 F
——— Four Georges, etc. 3485 F
——— History of Henry Esmond, etc. 3482 F
——— History of Pendennis. 3483 F
——— Newcomes. 3486 F
——— Vanity Fair. 3490 F
——— Virginians. 3491 F
Thomas (A. [Mrs. Pender Cudlip].) Best for Her. 3500 F
——— Blotted Out. 3502 F
——— False Colours. 3504 F
——— Four Women in the Case. 3514 & 3515 F
——— Laggard in Love. 3508 F
——— Sir Victor's Choice. 3511 F
Tolstoi (Count L. N.) Anna Karenina. 3522 & 3523 F
——— Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth. 3524 & 3525 F
——— Kreutzer Sonata: and Family Happiness. 3529 F
——— War and Peace. 3535 F
Tolstoi (A. K.) Terrible Czar. 3533 & 3536 F
Trollope (A.) An Editor's Tales. 3570 F
——— Doctor Thorne. 3565 F
——— Dr. Wortle's School. 3552 F
——— Orley Farm. 3559 F
——— Phineas Finn. 3560 F
——— Phineas Redux. 3561 F
——— Three Clerks. 3574 F
Trollope (A.) Warden; and Barchester Towers. 3568 & 3575 F
Turgenev (Ivan S.) Spring Floods. 3595 F
——— Rudin. 3596 F
Twain (Mark). American Claimant. 3600 F
——— Choice Works. 3602 F
——— Gilded Age. 3603 F
——— Huckleberry Finn. 3601 F
——— Joan of Arc. 3618 F
——— Life on the Mississippi. 3604 F
——— Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg. 5707 F
——— New Pilgrim's Progress. 3607 F
——— One Million Pound Bank Note. 3606 F
——— Prince and the Pauper. 3608 & 3617 F
——— Sketches. 3605 F
——— Stolen White Elephant. 3609 F
——— Tom Sawyer. 3610 & 5706 F
——— Tom Sawyer Abroad. 3611 F
——— Tom Sawyer, Detective. 3615 F
——— Tramp Abroad. 3612, 3613 & 3616 F
——— Yankee at the Court of King Arthur. 3614 F
Tytler (S.) Beauty and the Beast. 3621 F
——— Buried Diamonds. 3623 F
——— Noblesse Oblige. 3625 F
——— Rachel Langton. 3628 F
——— Ugly Man. 3630 F
——— Witch Wife. 3629 F
Upward (A.) A Bride's Madness. 3633 F
——— Athelstone Ford. 5727 F
——— Secrets of the Court of Europe. 5726 F
——— Wonderful Career of Ebenezer Lobb. 5728 F
Verne (J.) Abandoned (Part II. of "The Mysterious Island"). 3641 & 3681 F
——— Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa. 3642 & 5751 F
——— Around the World in Eighty Days. 3646 & 5753 F
——— Cryptogram (Part II. of the Giant Raft). 3651 & 5756 F
——— Demon of Cawnpore (Part I. of the Steam House). 3652 F
——— Dick Sands, the Boy Captain. 3653 F
——— English at the North Pole. 3657 F
——— From the Earth to the Moon. 3662 & 5760 F
——— Hector Servadac. 3666 F
——— Michael Strogoff. 3669 F
——— Tigers and Traitors. [Part II. of the Steam House.] 3674 F
——— The Will of an Eccentric. 5763 F
——— Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea. 3676 & 5761 F
Walford (Mrs. L. B.) Baby's Grandmother. 3690 F
——— Dick Netherby. 3692 F
——— History of a Week. 5801 F
——— Intruders. 5804 F
——— Mr. Smith. 3694 & 5803 F
——— One of Ourselves. 5807 F
——— The Archdeacon. 5806 F
——— Troublesome Daughters. 3697 F

Ward (A.) Complete Works. 3706 F
Ward (Mrs. H.) Eleanor. 5812 F
——— Helbeck of Bannisdale. 3714, 3716, & 5811 F
——— Marcella. 3709 F
——— Miss Bretherton. 3707 & 3708 F
——— Robert Elsmere. 3710 & 3711 F
——— Sir George Tressady. 3713 & 5810 F
——— Story of Bessie Costrell. 3712 F
Warden (F.) A Perfect Fool. 3719 F
——— Girls will be Girls. 3726 F
——— Inn by the Shore. 3723 F
——— Plain Miss Cray. 5813 F
——— Pretty Miss Smith. 3721 F
——— Strictly Incog. 3728 F
——— The Master Key. 3724 F
——— Wooing of a Fairy. 3729 F
Ware (W.) Last Days of Palmyra. 3730 F
Warren (S.) Diary of a Late Physician. 3751, 3753, 3754 F
Wells (H. G.) Invisible Man. 3767 F
——— Island of Dr. Moreau. 3781 F
——— Love and Mr. Lewisham. 5831 F
——— Time Machine. 3783 F
——— War of the Worlds. 3784 F
——— Wheels of Chance. 3771 F
——— Wonderful Visit. 3769 & 5832 F
Westall (W.) Her Two Millions. 3773 F
——— Nigel Fortescue. 3774 F
——— Red Ryvington. 3776 F
——— Strange Crimes. 3778 F
——— With the Red Eagle. 5851 & 5852 F
Weyman (S.) A Gentleman of France. 3786 & 3787 F
——— Castle Inn. 3796 & 3799 F
——— From the Memoirs of a Minister of France. 3785 F
——— House of the Wolf. 3790 F
——— Man in Black. 3791 F
——— My Lady Rotha. 3792 F
——— Shrewsbury. 3788 & 3789 F
——— Sophia. 5876 F
——— The Red Cockade. 3793 & 3794 F
——— Under the Red Robe. 3797 F
Wharton (Grace). A Gift from the Grave. 5900 F
White (W. Hale [Mark Rutherford]). Autobiography of Mark Rutherford. 3817 F
——— Catherine Furze. 3088 F
——— Clara Hopgood. 3089 F
——— Mark Rutherford's Deliverance 3818 F
——— Revolution in Tanner's Lane. 3819 F
Whiteing (R.) No. 5 John Street. 5909 F
——— The Island. 5908 F
Wilkins (M. E.) Hearts' Highway. 3832 F
——— Jerome. 3831 F
——— Pembroke. 3830 F
Winter (John Strange). A Self-made Countess. 5933 F
——— Bootle's Baby. 3863 & 5928 F
Winter (John Strange). Confessions of a Publisher. 3860 & 3863 F
——— Heart and Sword. 5927 & 5929 F
——— Houp-La. 3864 F
——— Into an Unknown World. 5926 F
——— Mignon's Husband. 3869 F
——— Mignon's Secret. 3869 F
——— Mrs. Bob. 3870 & 3879 F
——— Name to Conjure With. 3859 F
——— Other Man's Wife. 3872 & 3873 F
——— Peacemakers. 3881 F
——— Price of a Wife. 3882 F
——— Truth Tellers. 3880 & 5932 F
Wood (Mrs. H.) Anne Hereford. 3892 & 3893 F
——— Bessy Rane. 3894, 3895, 3896 & 3958 F
——— Channings. 3897 & 3898 F
——— Court Netherleigh. 3899 & 3900 F
——— East Lynne. 3904, 3905, & 3906 F
——— George Canterbury's Will. 3912 & 3913 F
——— Life's Secret. 3926 & 3927 F
——— Lord Oakburn's Daughters. 3928 & 3929 F
——— Master of Greylands. 3930 and 3931 F
——— Orville College. 3937, 3938, & 3951 F
——— Parkwater. 3941 & 3942 F
——— Red Court Farm. 3944 & 3945 F
——— Roland Yorke. 3946 F
——— Shadaw of Ashlydyat. 3949 & 3950 F
——— Within the Maze. 3956 & 3957 F
Worboise (E. J.) Brudenell's of Brude. 3964 F
——— Evelyn's Story. 3969 F
——— Grace Hamilton. 3972 F
——— House of Bondage. 3976 F
——— Husband's and Wives. 3977 F
——— Lady Clarissa. 3979 F
——— Maud Bolingbroke. 3983 F
——— Mr. Montmorency's Money. 3985 F
——— Nobly Born. 3986 F
——— Robert Wreford's Daughter. 3989 F
——— Singlehurst Manor. 3990 F
——— Sir Julian's Wife. 3991 F
——— Wife's Trials. 3995 F
Yates (E.) Black Sheep. 4006 F
——— Running the Gauntlet. 4013 F
——— Wrecked in Port. 4014 F
Yonge (C. M.) Armourer's Prentices. 4017 F
——— Chaplet of Pearls. 4021 F
——— Clever Woman of the Family. 4022 F
——— Daisy Chain. 4023 F
——— Heir of Redcliffe. 4029 & 4039 F
——— Magnum Bonum. 4037 F
——— Pillars of the House. 4042 F
——— Young Stepmother. 4057 F
Zangwill (I.) Children of the Ghetto. 4070 F
——— King of Schnorrers. 4071 F

Zangwill (I.) The Master. 4072 F
——— Mantel of Elijah. 6053 F
——— They that walk in Darkness. 6052 F
Zangwill (L.) and **Cowen** (L.) Premier and the Painter. 4074 F
Zola (E.) His Excellency. 4101 F
——— La Débacle. 4085 F
——— L'Assommoir. 4096 F
——— Lourdes. 4087 & 4094 F
——— Money. 4089 & 4102 F
——— Mysteries of Marseilles. 4090, 4095 & 4103 F
——— Paris. 4099 F
——— Rome. 4092 & 4093 F

Juvenile Literature.

A.L.O.E. Idols in the Heart. 15 J
——— Parliament in the Play-Room. 16 J
——— Precepts in Practice. 1364 J
——— Rambles of a Rat. 1363 J
——— The Golden Fleece. 14 J
——— The Robbers' Cave. 1362 J
Adams (H. C.) Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. 30 J
——— Schooldays at Kingscourt. 32 J
——— Walter's Friend. 1407 J
——— Wroxby College. 1408 J
Aimard (G.) Indian Chief. 46 J
——— Trapper's Daughter. 52 J
Alcott (L. M.) Aunt Jo's Scrap Bag. 57 J
——— Little Men. 61 J
——— Little Women. 62 & 1426 J
Andersen (H.) Stories for the Household. 77 J
Arctic Regions. Realm of the Ice King. 884 & 885 J
Ballantyne (R. M.) Battles with the Sea. 1490 J
——— Coxswain's Bride. 1491 J
——— Crew of the Water Wagtail. 1492 J
——— Erling, the Bold. 99 J
——— Garret and the Garden. 1505 J
——— Gascoyne, the Sandal Wood Trader. 104 J
——— Giant of the North. 105 J
——— Hunted and Harried. 1511 J
——— Island Queen. 1514 J
——— Life in the Red Brigade; and Fort Desolation. 1517 J
——— Madman and the Pirate. 1523 J
——— Middy and the Moors. 1526 J
——— My Doggie and I. 1527 J
——— Norsemen in the West. 118 J
——— Philosopher Jack. 1530 J
——— Red Man's Revenge. 1535 J
——— Six Months at the Cape. 1540 J
——— Twice Bought. 1545 J
——— Wild Man of the West. 133 J
Ballantyne (R. M.) Prairie Chief. 121 & 1532 J
——— The Lifeboat. 1519 J
Barker (H. J.) Scarlet Feather. 1551 J
Bowman (A.) Boy Voyagers. 149 J
Carroll (L.) Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 174 J
——— Alice's Adventures Underground. 175 J
Charlesworth (M. L.) Ministering Children. 180 J
Church (A. J.) Roman Life in the Days of Cicero. 1582 J
——— Stories from English History. 1172-4 J
——— Story of the Last Days of Jerusalem. 1583 J
——— Traveller's True Tale. 1584 J
Collingwood (H.) Log of a Privateersman. 1578 J
——— Missing Merchantman. 1576 J
——— The Pirate Island. 1574 J
——— Under the Meteor Flag. 198 J
Cook (Capt.) Three Voyages Round the World. 868 J
D'Aulnoy (Countess). Fairy Tales. 1614 J
Defoe (D.) Robinson Crusoe. 210, 211, 212, 213 & 1591 J
Doudney (L.) The Pilot's Daughter. 1594 J
Drake (Francis). Francis Drake, the Sea King of Devon, by G. A. Towle. 1097 J
Du Chaillu (P.) Stories of the Gorilla Country. 1601 J
——— Wild Life under the Equator. 1603 J
Ellis (E. S.) Down the Mississippi. 229 J
——— Footprints in the Forest. 1640 J
——— In the Days of the Pioneers. 1641 J
——— Iron Heart. 1637 J
——— John Williams. 1125 J
——— Phantom of the River. 1642 J
——— Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas. 1643 J
——— Red Jacket, the Last of the Senecas. 1646 J
——— The Great Cattle Trail. 1639 J
——— The Path in the Ravine. 1644 J
Ewing (J. H.) Jackanapes. 242 J
Farrar (F. W.) Eric; or, Little by Little. 248 J
——— Julian Home. 249 J
Fenn (G. M.) Blue Jackets. 254 J
——— Fire Island. 1651 J
——— In Honour's Cause. 264 J
——— In the King's Name. 259 J
——— Menhardoc. 1654 J
——— Off to the Wilds. 1655 J
——— Quicksilver. 1658 J
——— Silver Canon. 1660 J
Franklin (Sir John, *Arctic Explorer, died* 1847). In Search of Franklin; or Daring Voyages in the Northern Seas. 1208 J
——— The Search for Franklin: a narrative of the American Expedition under Lieutenant Schwatka, 1878 to 1880. 1204 J
Frith (H.) *Translator.* Swiss Family Robinson. 1773 J
Frith (Henry). The Opal Mountain. 1671 J
Giberne (A.) Aimée. 284 J
——— The Girl at the Dower House, and Afterwards. 1695 J
Green (E. E.) Dorothy's Vacation. 297 J

Green (E. E.) Heiress of Wylmington. 1687 J
——— St. Wynfrith and its Inmates. 1685 J
——— Clerk of Oxford. 1680 J
——— For the Queen's Sake. 1684 J
——— "Sister." 1686 J
——— Tom Tufton's Travels. 1690 J
Grimm (J. L. and W. R.) Fairy Tales. 305 J
Groves (Major J. P.) War of the Axe. 312 & 313 J
Half-Hours at Sea. 1187 J
——— in Air and Sky. 1183 J
——— in Early Naval Adventure 1190 J
——— in Field and Forest. 1191 J
——— in Many Lands. 1184 J
——— in the Deep. 1181 J
——— in the Far East. 1177 J
——— in the Far North. 1176 J
——— in the Far South. 1178 J
——— in the Holy Land. 1185 J
——— in the Tiny World. 1182 J
——— in the Wide West. 1179 J
——— in Woods and Wilds. 1180 J
——— on the Quarter-Deck. 1189 J
——— Underground. 1186 J
——— with a Naturalist. 1188 J
Hawthorne (N.) Tanglewood Tales. 321 & 322 J
Henty (G. A.) Bonnie Prince Charlie. 329 J
——— At Agincourt. 316 J
——— Dash for Khartoum. 336 J
——— For Name and Fame. 338 J
——— In Freedom's Cause; a Story of Wallace and Bruce. 365 J
——— With Wolfe in Canada. 334 J
——— Wulf the Saxon; a Story of the Norman Conquest. 363 J
——— Jack Archer. 342 J
——— St. George for England. 351 J
——— Under Drake's Flag. 356 J
——— With Buller in Natal. 1752 J
Hugessen (E. H. K.) Friends and Foes from Fairy Land, 1563 J
——— Higgledy-Piggledy. 1564 J
——— Mountain Sprite's Kingdom, and other Stories. 1565 J
——— Uncle Joe's Stories. 1562 F
Hughes (T.) Tom Brown's School Days. 1755 J
Indians. Life among the Indians, by G. Catlin. 177 J
Kane (Dr., *Artic Explorer, died* 1857). Dr. Kane, the Artic Hero: a narrative of his adventures and explorations in the Polar Regions, by M. Jones, 1896. 1100 J
Kingston (W. H. G.) From Powder Monkey to Admiral. 416 J
——— Manco, the Peruvian Chief. 1783 J
——— Three Midshipmen. 456 & 457 J
Lang (A.) *Ed.* Blue Fairy Book. 475 G
——— Gray Fairy Book. 1150 J
——— Green Fairy Book. 477 G
Lang (A.) Pink Fairy Book. 483 G
——— Red Fairy Book. 478 & 479 G
——— The Red True Story Book. 1794 J
——— Yellow Fairy Book. 480 G
Marryat (Capt. F.) Jacob Faithful. 511 J
——— Mr. Midshipman Easy. 2324 F
——— Peter Simple. 516 J
Marshall (E.) Bluebell. 519 J
——— Little Miss Joy. 524 J
——— Ruby and Pearl. 528 J
Meade (L. T.) Daddy's Boy. 534 J
——— Polly; a New-Fashioned Girl. 538 J
Molesworth (Mrs.) Adventures of Herr Baby. 55 J
——— Boys and I. 552 J
——— "Carrots." Just a Little Boy. 553 J
——— Girls and I. 563 J
——— Rectory Children. 569 J
Nelson (Lord, *Famous Admiral, killed at the Battle of Trafalgar*, 1805.) Life by R. Southey. 833 J
Reed (T. B.) Adventures of a Three Guinea Watch. 615 J
——— Fifth Form at Dominic's. 616 J
——— Willoughby Captains. 620 J
Reid (Capt. M.). Afloat in the Forest. 622 J
——— Gaspar, the Gaucho. 633 J
——— Ran away to Sea. 639 J
——— White Squaw. 644 & 645 J
Sailors. Our Sailors, by W. H. G. Kingston. 438 J
Shipwrecks. Memorable Shipwrecks, by J. F. Layson. 879 J
Soldiers. Our Soldiers: Anecdotes of the Gallant Deeds of the British Army, by W. H. G. Kingston. 439 J
Sports, etc. Boy's Own Book of Health and Strength, by Gordon Stables. 959 J
Stables (Dr. M.) Cruise of the "Snowbird." 686 J
——— Facing Fearful Odds. 688 J
——— For Honour, not Honours. 1933 J
——— Hearts of Oak. 1934 J
——— In Search of Fortune. 1936 J
——— In the Dashing Days of Old. 696 & 1935 J
——— Island of Gold. 1937 J
——— On to the Rescue. 1938 J
——— Two Sailor Lads. 701 & 1939 J
Stretton (H.) Alone in London. 707 J
——— Lost Gip. 716 J
Upton (F. K. and B.) The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls. 44 J
——— The Golliwogg's Bicycle Club. 45 J
Voyages and Travels. Boys' and Girls' Book of Travel and Adventure. 866 J
Wetherell (E.) Old Helmet. 760 & 761 J
——— Queechy. 762 J
——— Wide, Wide World. 766 & 767 J
Yonge (C. M.) Lads and Lasses of Langley. 773 J
——— Sowing and Sewing. 777 J

Class M—Music.

Dance Music.

Dance Album for the Pianoforte. 372-5 M
Dance Music of Scotland. 273 M
Moszkowski (M.) Spanish Dances. 407 M
Scharwenka (X.) Polish Dances. 435 M
Schubert (F.) Dances. 440 M
Strauss Album of New Waltzes. 322 M

Instrumental Music and Instruction Books.

Banjo. Instruction Book, by C. Burch; with Breakdowns, Jigs, etc. 75 M
Clarionet. Instruction Book, by G. A. Macfarren. 101 M
Concertina (English). Instruction Book, by C. Minasi; with D'Albert's Set of Waltzes. 104 M
(German). Instruction Book, with 100 Operatic Melodies, by C. Minasi. 107 N
Cornet. Instruction Book, by C. Minasi. 110 M
100 Popular Songs for the Cornet. 110 M
Drum and Fife. Instruction Book. 122 M
Euphonium. Instruction Book, by A. J. Phasey. 130 M
Flute. Instruction Book, with 100 Operatic Melodies, by E. F. Rimbault. 136 M
Guitar. Instruction Book, by G. Luigi. 147 M
Harmonium Album. 100 Songs and Airs. *Ed.* by J. Low. 390 M
Instruction Book, with Anthems, by E. F. Rimbault. 160 M
Harp. Method of Instruction for the Harp, by N. C. Boetsa. 480 M
Mandoline. Instruction Book, by C. Luigi. 180 M
Organ. By John Stainer. 305 M
Handel's Six Organ Concertos. *Ed.* by W. T. Best. 483 M
Accompaniment of the Choral Service, by J. F. Bridge. 43 M
Rink's Practical Organ School. *Ed.* by J. Hiles, 2 vols. 490-1 M
Organ (American). Instruction Book, with Selections. 205 M
(Small). Instructions, with Selections. 206 M
Violin. Erstes Concert für Violine, von N. Paganini. 209 M
How to study the Violin, by J. T. Carrodus, 1895. 50 M
Six Pieces for Violin and Pianoforte, by H. W. Ernst. 234 M

Pianoforte Music.

Augener's Album for the Piano. 360-1 M
Bach (J. S.) 48 Preludes and Fugues. 254 M
Beethoven Sonaten Album. A selection of the most popular Sonatas, by Franz Liszt. 368 & 369 M
Blumenthal (J.) Album pour Piano. 363 M
Brahms (J.) Œuvres Choisis. 263 M
Chopin (F.) Compositions. *Ed.* by H. Scholtz, 3 vols. 365-7 M
Duets. Album pour le Piano à Quatre Mains. 374-5 M
Greig (Erward). Pianoforte Works. 376-81 M
Handel (G. F.) Compositions. 385 M
Hungarian Album pour Piano. 359 M
Instruction Book for the Pianoforte, by E. F. Rimbault. 218 M
Kohler (L.) Studies, 2 vols. 394-5 M
Liszt (F.) Popular Pieces, Consolations, etc. 397-8 M
Library of Pianoforte Music. Studies, Classical and Drawing Room Pieces. *Ed.* by E. Pauer.
(1) Junior Grade, 2 vols. 426-7 M
(2) Senior Grade. 428-9 M
Mackenzie (A. C.) Compositions. 290 M
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F.) Pianoforte Works, 3 vols. 296-8 M
——— Songs without Words. 299 M
Moscheles (J.) Studies. 405 M
Mozart (W. A.) Sonatas. 411 M
——— Concerti. 410 M
——— Symphonies. 412 M
——— Variations. 413 M
Nineteenth Century. Pianoforte Pieces by Composers of the 19th Century, 4 vols. 419-21 M
Rubinstein (A.) Album. *Ed.* by B. Tours, 2 vols. 432 M
Schubert (F.) Pianoforte Pieces. 438-40 M
——— Sonatas. 439 M
Schumann (R.) Compositions, 9 vols. 444-52 M
Strelezki (A.) Album, Fugitive Pieces, and Mazurkas. 455 M
Tschaikowsky (P.) Album of Pieces. 460 M
Weber (C. M.) Compositions. 466 M
——— Sonatas. 467 M
Wollenhaupt (H. A.) Album of Pieces. 470 M
Trombone. Instruction Book, by A. J. Phasey. 226 M
Violin. By Berthold Tours. 355 M
Instruction Book, by E. F. Rimbault. 233 M
Violin and Piano. Album, arranged by F. Hermann. 463-5 M
Violoncello. Instruction Book, by E. F. Rimbault. 235 M

Operas.

Auber (D. F. E.) Fra Diavolo. 51 M
——— Masaniello. 52 M
Audran (E.) La Cigale. 251 M
——— La Poupée: a Comic Opera. [Vocal score]. 252 M
Balfe (M. W.) The Bohemian Girl. 70 M
Beethoven (L. Von.) Fidelio. 86 M
Bellini (V.) La Sonnambula. 93 M
——— Norma. 94 M
Bizet (G.) Carmen. 269 M
Caryll (I.) and **Monckton** (L.) A Messenger Boy. [Vocal score]. 265 M
——— A Runaway Girl. [Piano score]. 264 M
Cellier (A.) Doris: a Comedy Opera in Three Acts. 268 M
——— Dorothy: a Comedy Opera in Three Acts. 266 M
——— The Mountebanks. 267 M
Cowen (F. H.) Harold, or the Norman Conquest. An Opera in Four Acts. 271 M
Donizetti (G.) La Favorita. 116 M
——— Don Pasquale, for the Pianoforte. 119 M
——— Lucia Di Lammermoor. 117 M
——— Lucrezia Borgia. 118 M
Englander (Ludwig). The Casino Girl. [Vocal score]. 274 M
Flotow (F. F. A. M. Von). Martha. 133 M
——— L'Ombra. Opera in Three Acts, arranged as a Pianoforte Solo. 134 M

Gluck (C. von). Iphigenia in Aulis. An Opera in Three Acts. 142 M
——— Iphigenia in Tauris. An Opera in Four Acts. 144 M
——— Orpheus. 143 M
Gounod (C.) Faust. 276 M
——— Romeo and Juliet. 277 M
Herold (L. J. F.) Zampa. 170 M
Jones (S.) An Artist's Model. A Comedy with music, arranged for the Pianoforte by G. S. Jones. 501 M
——— A Gaiety Girl. A new Musical Comedy, arranged for the Pianoforte by P. Duprêt. 502 M
——— The Geisha. A story of a tea-house; a Japanese Musical Play, in Two Acts. 503 M
——— Greek Slave; a Musical Comedy, arranged for the Pianoforte by H. Clarke. 504 M
——— San Toy, or the Emperor's Own. A Chinese Musical Comedy. Piano score. 505 M
Kerker (G.) The Belle of New York. A Musical Comedy in Two Acts. Vocal score. 288 M
Lecocq (C.) La Fille de Madame Angot. 174 M
——— La Petite Mademoiselle: Comic Opera, in Three Acts. Vocal score. 175 M
——— La Petite Mademoiselle. Piano score. 173 M
Mascagni (P.) Cavalleria Rusticana. 401 M
Mendelssohn (F.) Lorely. 295 M
Meyerbeer (G.) Gli Ugonotti (The Huguenots), 190 M
Meyerbeer (J.) Le Prophet. Arranged for the Pianoforte by G. A. Macfarren. 191 M
Mozart (W. A.) Die Zauberflöte (The Magic Flute). An Opera in Two Acts. 195 & 198 M
——— Don Giovanni. 193 M
——— Il Seraglio. 196 M
——— Le Nozze di Figaro. 197 M
Offenbach (J.) La Grande Duchesse. 201 M
——— The Princess of Trebizonde. For Pianoforte Solo. 202 M
Pascal (F.) Gypsy Gabriel. Comic Opera in Three Acts. Abridged Vocal score. 306 M
Planquette (R.) Les Cloches de Corneville. 307 M
——— Paul Jones. 308 M
——— Rip Van Winkle. 309 M
Rossini (G.) Guillaume Tell. 210 M
——— Il Barbiere. 211 M
Solomon (E.) A Collection of Songs, Duets, &c., from the Comic Opera, The Vicar of Bray. 321 M
Sousa (J. P.) El Capitan. Comic Opera in Three Acts. [Vocal score]. 324 M
Stuart (Leslie.) Florodora, a Musical Comedy. [Vocal score]. 325 M
Sullivan (Sir A.) The Gondoliers. 326 M
——— Grand Duke. 327 M
——— H.M.S. Pinafore. 321 M
——— Iolanthe. 329 M
——— The Mikado. 330 M
——— Patience. 331 M
——— Pirates of Penzance. 332 M
——— Princess Ida. 333 M
——— Ruddigore. 335 M
——— The Sorcerer. 336 M
——— Trial by Jury. 337 M
Sullivan (Sir A.) Yeoman of the Guard. 338 M
Suppe (Franz Von). Donna Juanita. Comic Opera in Three Acts. 350 M
Verdi (G.) Falstaff. 351 M
——— Il Trovatore. 228 M
——— La Traviata. 229 M
——— Luisa Miller. 352 M
——— Rigoletto. 230 M
——— Un Ballo in Maschera. An Opera in Three Acts. 231 M
Wagner (R.) Der Fliegende Hollander (Flying Dutchman). 237 M
——— Lohengrin. 238 M
——— Tannhäuser. 239 M
Weber (C. M. Von). Oberon. Pianoforte Solo. 468 M
Wallace (W. V.) Maritana. 243 M
Weber (C. M. Von). Der Freischutz. 246 M

Oratorios, Masses, Cantatas, etc.

Bach (J. S.) Christmas Oratorio. 60 M
——— Magnificat (in D). 61 M
——— Mass in B Minor. 62 M
——— Passion (St. John). 63 M
——— Passion (St. Matthew). 253 M
Barnby (J.) Rebekah. 76 M
Barnett (J. F.) The Ancient Mariner. 80 M
Beethoven (L. van). Engedi. 95 M
——— Mass in C. 256 M
——— Mass in D. 87 M
——— Mount of Olives. 257 M
Bennett (W. Sterndale). May Queen. 99 M
——— Woman of Samaria. 100 M
Berlioz (H.) The Childhood of Christ, a sacred Triology. 259 M
Cowen (F. H.) The Rose Maiden. 270 M
Dvorak (A.) Requiem Mass. 125 M
——— The Spectre's Bride. 126 M
Farmer (John). Christ and His Soldiers: a Sacred Oratorio. 275 M
Gaul (A. R.) Ruth. 140 M
Gounod (C.) The Redemption. 145 M
Handel (G. F.) Acis and Galatea. 280 M
——— Belshazzar. 150 M
——— Esther. 151 M
——— Israel in Egypt. 152 M
——— Jephtha. 153 M
——— Joshua. 154 M
——— Judas Maccabæus. 281 M
——— The Dettingen "Te Deum," in complete vocal score, with accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte, by Dr. J. Clarke. 157 M
——— The Messiah. 282 M
——— Saul. 155 M
Haydn (J.) The Creation. 285 M
——— The Creation: arranged for Pianoforte Solo. 286 M
——— First Mass (in B Flat) 163 M
——— Third Mass (The Imperial) 166 M
——— The Passion. 164 M

Haydn (J.) The Seasons. 165 M

Kiel (F.) The Star of Bethlehem. 289 M

Macfarren (G.A.) May Day. 176 M

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F.) As the Heart Pants (42nd Psalm). 182 M

——— Athalie. 183 M

——— Come Let Us Sing. 185 M

——— Elijah. 293 M

——— First Walpurgis-Night. 184 M

——— Hear My Prayer. 185 M

——— Hymn of Praise (Lobgesang). 294 M

——— Lauda Sion. 186 M

——— Not Unto Us (115th Psalm). 182 M

——— Saint Paul. 300 M

Mozart (W. A.) First Mass (in C). 194 M

——— Requiem Mass: 301 M

Rossini (G. A.) Moses in Egypt. 314 M

——— Stabat Mater. 315 M

Spohr (Louis). Fall of Babylon. 220 M

——— The Last Judgment. 221 M

Sullivan (Sir A.) Golden Legend. 223 M

——— Light of the World. 224 M

——— Prodigal Son. 334 M

——— Te Deum Laudamus. 225 M

Church Music. The Hymnary, a Book of Church Song. 17 M

Manual of Parochial Psalmody, by J. Jowett, 1832. 44 M

Studies in Worship Music [2nd Series], by J. Curwen. 28 M

Song Books.

Songs. Beethoven's Songs. 88 M

Songs. Sechs Lieder componirt von H. Hofmann. 171 M

Handel's Opera Songs. 156 M

Humorous Songs. *Ed.* by J. L. Hatton. 217 M

Songs, by F. Schubert. 318 M

Songs of England. *Ed.* by J. L. Hatton. 213 M

Songs of Ireland. *Ed.* by Hatton and Molloy. 214 M

Songs of Scotland. *Ed.* by Pittman and Brown. 215M

Songs of Wales. *Ed.* by Brinsley Richards. 216 M

Songs, with German and English Words, by H. Kjerulf. 287 M

Theoretical Works and Books on Music.

Composition, by John Stainer. 1 M

Counterpoint, by G. A. Macfarren. 113 M

Counterpoint, by J. F. Bridge. 5 M

Counterpoint. Text Book of Counterpoint, by George Oakey. 7 M

Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue, by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, 1880. 6 M

Curiosities of the Key-board and the Staff, by Alfred Rhodes. 26 M

Double Counterpoint and Canon, by J. F. Bridge. 8 M

Fugue. By Ebenezer Prout. 15 M

Figured Bass, by G. Oakey. 13 M

Harmony. Six Lectures on Harmony, by G. A. Macfarren, 1892. 22 M

Text Book of Harmony, by G. Oakey. 19 M

A Treatise on Harmony, by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, 1883. 23 M

Harmony, by Dr. Stainer. 21 M

By Ebenezer Prout. 20 M

History. History of Modern Music, by J. Hullah, 1862. 24 M

Musical History, with a roll of the Names of Musicians, by G. A. Macfarren, 1885. 41 M

History, Theory, &c. History of Music, by F. L. Ritter. 42 M

Manual of Musical History, with illustrations of portraits, musical instruments, and facsimiles of rare and curious works, by J. E. Matthew, 1892. 4 M

Phases of Musical England, by F. J. Crowest. 9 M

Story of British Music: from the earliest times to the Tudor period, by F. J. Crowest, 1896. 10 M

Instrumentation, by E. Prout. 25 M

Instrumentation and Orchestration, by H. Berlioz, 1882. 172 M

Keyboard. Curiosities of the Keyboard and the Staff, by A. Rhodes. 26 M

Music. Music Primer, by Troutbeck & Dale, 1890. 34 M

Music and Morals, by H. R. Haweis, 1874. 30 M

Music and the Piano, by Mdme. Viard-Louis, 1884. 33 M

Musical Form, by Ebenezer Prout. 35 M

Musical Form and General Composition, by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, 1886. 2 M

Musical Groundwork: being a first manual of musical form and history for students and readers, by F. J. Crowest, 1890. 3 M

Musical Studies, by F. Hueffer. 37 M

Musical Terms, by Stainer and Barrett. 40 M

My Musical Life, by H. R. Haweis, 1898. 12 M
[Mendelssohn, Paganini, Stradivarius, Liszt, Wagner].

Pianoforte. History of the Pianoforte, by E. Brinsmead, 1889. 45 M

Singing, by Albert Randegger. 320 M

L'Art du Chant, par M. de Castrone-Marchesi. 218 M

System of Sight Singing, from the Established Musical Notation, based on the principle of Tonic Relation, by S. Taylor, 1890. 48 M

Theory. Elementary Manual of Music, by H. Leslie. 27 M

How to Read Music and Understand it, by J. Curwen. 39 M

Musical Theory, by John Curwen. 38 M

Rudiments of Music, by W. H. Cummings. 46 M

Rudiments of the Theory of Music, by A. Gardiner. 49 M

Text Book of Musical Elements, by G. Oakey. 36 M

Tonic Sol-Fa. Standard Course of Lessons in the Tonic Sol-Fa Method of Teaching Music, by John Curwen, 1896. 47 M

Wagner (R.) Studies in the Wagnerian Drama, by H. E. Krehbiel, 1893. 29 M

World of Music, by Anna, Comtesse de Brémont, 1892. 11 M

Contents: Vol. 1, The Great Singers.
Vol. 2, The Great Virtuosi.

BRANCH LIBRARY, CANNING TOWN.

General Literature.

Acetylene. Lectures on Acetylene, by V. B. Lewes, 1899. 7764 E

Africa, General. Colonization of Africa, by Sir H. H. Johnston, 1899. 2740 B

Africa, Central. Zambesi Basin, by D. J. Rankin, 1893. 4398 C

Africa, South, by W. F. Purvis and L. V. Biggs, 1896. 4397 C

An African Crisis, by E. Garrett and E. J. Edwards, 1897. 2742 B

Boer War, 1899-1900. The Great Boer War, by A. Conan Doyle, 1900. 2777 B

Delagoa Bay, by Rose Monteiro, 1891. 4577 C

Expansion of South Africa, by Hon. A. Wilmot, 1895. 2744 B

The Great Boer Trek, by H. Cloete, 1899. 2741 B

Key to South Africa, by M. G. Jessett, 1899. 4576 C

Last Boer War, by H. R. Haggard, 1899. 2751 B

London to Ladysmith, by Winston Churchill, 1900. 2754 B

Side Lights on South Africa, by Devereux, 1899. 4373 C

Siege of Ladysmith, by R. J. McHugh, 1900. 2752 B

Sketches and Studies in Africa, by Knox Little, 1899. 5017 C

South African Frontier, by W. H. Brown, 1899. 4361 C

South Africa of To-day, by Younghusband, 1899. 4419 C

Story of Ladysmith, by H. H. S. Pearce, 1900. 2753 B

Transvaal Boers, 1899. 2745 B

Transvaal from Within, by J. P. Fitzpatrick, 1899. 3924 B

Transvaal under the Queen, by N. Davis, 1900. 5397 C

War in South Africa, by J. A. Hobson, 1900. 3629 B & RL

What I Think of South Africa, by S. Cumberland, 1896. 4368 C

White Man's Africa, by P. Bigelow, 1900. 4992 C

With Plumer in Matabeleland, by W. Sykes, 1897. 3631 B

Alexander the Great, by B. I. Wheeler [Heroes of the Nations], 1900. 1203 B

Architecture. Stones of Venice, by J. Ruskin, 1898. R L

The Seven Lamps of Architecture, by J. Ruskin, 1899. 7493 E

Arctic Regions. Thousand Days in the Arctic, by F. G. Jackson, 1899. 5077 C

Arnold (Matthew). Matthew Arnold, by G. Saintsbury. 1208 B

Art. "A Joy for Ever," by J. Ruskin, 1899. 7456 E

Art of England, by J. Ruskin, 1898. 7208 E

Drawing and Engraving, by P. G. Hamerton, 1892. 7724 E

Frondes Agrestes, by J. Ruskin, 1899. 7211 E

Giotto and his works in Padua, by J. Ruskin, 1900. 7212 E

Lectures on Architecture and Painting, by J. Ruskin, 1899. 7457 E

Lectures on Art, by J. Ruskin. 7489 E

Mornings in Florence, by J. Ruskin. 7491 E

St. Mark's Rest, by J. Ruskin, 1894. 7492 E

The Eagle's Nest, by J. Ruskin, 1899. 7209 E

The Harbours of England, by J. Ruskin, 1895. 7455 E

The Two Paths, by J. Ruskin, 1898. 7494 E

Val d'Arno, by J. Ruskin, 1890. 7495 E

What is Art? By Leo Tolstoy. 6244 E

Astronomy. Celestial Motions, by Wm. T. Lynn, 1897. 6249 E

Bible References of John Ruskin, by M. and E. Gibbs. 509 A

Birds. Love's Meinie, by J. Ruskin. 7490 E

Botany for Beginners, by E. Evans, 1899. 6271 E

Buddhism. Esoteric Buddhism, by A. P. Sinnett, 1892. 542 A

Building Construction for beginners, by J. W. Riley. 6240 E

Byzantine Empire, by C. W. C. Oman, 1892. 2870 B

Calculations. Compendious Calculator, by Dr. O'Gorman, 6276 E

Catholicism. Roman and Anglican, by A. M. Fairbairn. 252 A

Chamberlain (Joseph). Life of Joseph Chamberlain, by N. M. Marris, 1900. 2227 B

Chemistry for Schools of Science, by S. Parrish, 1899. 6740 E

Inorganic Chemistry, by Sir H. Roscoe, 1899. 6741 E

Laboratory Manual, by H. W. Hillyer, 1899. 7797 E

Skerry's Practical Papers in Chemistry. 6781 E

Children. Physical Nature of the Child, by S. H. Rowe, 1899. 6784 E

The Child: a Study in the Evolution of Man, by A. F. Chamberlain [Contemporary Science Series], 1900. 6787 E

China. By Harold E. Gorst, 1899. 5125 C

Yangtze Valley and Beyond, by Mrs. J. F. Bishop, 1899. 5120 C

Christ. Abide in Christ, by the Rev. Andrew Murray. 92 A

Personal Friendship of Jesus, by J. R. Miller, 1897. 93 A

Christian History. "Our Fathers Have Told Us," by J. Ruskin, 1897. 514 A

Christian Science, by M. B. G. Eddy, 1899. 737 A

Miscellaneous Writings, 1883-1896, by Mary B. G. Eddy, 1897. 735 A

Science and Health, by Mary B. G. Eddy, 1899. 736 A

Church Problems. *Ed.* by H. H. Henson, 1900. 848 A

Citizenship. Good Citizenship, by Rev. J. E. Hand, 1899. 5632 D

Colonies. The British Empire, by the Right Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke, 1899. 5630 D

Commerce. History of Commerce in Europe, by H. de B. Gibbins, 1897. 5600 D

Company Formation: How to form your business into a limited liability company, by J. Bryne, 1900. 5976 D

Conjuring. Modern Magic, by Prof. Hoffmann, 1898. 6956 E

Co-operative Movement of To-day, by G. J. Holyoake, 1896. 5636 D

Cornwall. Book of the West, by S. B. Gould, 1899. 4563 C

Crimea in 1854 and 1894, by Sir Evelyn Wood, 1896. 2899 B

Cromwell (Oliver). Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England, by C. Firth, 1900. 1382 B

Oliver Cromwell, by John Morley [illustrations], 1900. 2265 B

Danton (George Jacques). Life, by A. H. Beesley, 1899. 1396 B

Dunton (T. Watts). The Coming of Love, &c., 1899. 13374 G

Degeneracy, its causes, signs and results, by E. S. Talbot, 1898. 6835 E

Democracy. English Democracy, by Arnold White, 1895. 5650 D

Devon. Book of the West, by S. Baring Gould, 1899. 4571 C

Drawing. Elements of Drawing, by J. Ruskin. 7210 E

Dreyfus. Tragedy of Dreyfus, by G. W. Steevens, 1899. 1430 B

Drummond (Henry). Life, by Geo. A. Smith, 1900. 1431 B

East Coast. Poppyland, by C. Scott, 1899. 4599 C

Eastern Counties. Holidays in N.E. England, by C. Cotterell. 5146 C

Vera in Poppyland, by Mrs. A. Berlyn. 5485 C

Economics. Economics of Industry, by A. Marshall, 1899. 5590 D

Fields, Factories and Workshops, by C. Kropotkin, 1899. 6026 D

Education. Code for Evening Continuation Schools, 1899-1900. R L

Educational Aims and Values, by P. H. Hanus, 1899. 6841 E
Educational Systems of Great Britain, by G. Balfour, 1898. 5664 D

Herbartian Principles, by C. I. Dodd, 1898. 6834 E
Letters and Lectures on Education, by J. F. Herbart. 6838 E

Egypt. With Kitchener to Khartoum, by G. W. Steevens, 1898. 2908 B

Electricity. Electricity and Magnetism, by A. Guillemin. 7796 E

Electrical Measurements, by W. R. P. Hobbs. 6897 E

Elton (O.) The Augustan Age [European Literature] 1899. 14359 H

Embroidery: or the Craft of the Needle, by W. G. Townsend, 1899. 6906 E

England. Modern England, by Justin McCarthy, 1899. 3045 B

Engraving. Ariadne Florentina, by J. Ruskin. 7207 E

Essex in the Days of Old, by J. T. Page, 1898. 5173 C

Europe. The Making of Europe, by "Nemo," 1900. 3143 B

Evolution. Darwinism and Lamarckism, by F. W. Hutton, 1899. 6928 E

History of Creation, by E. Haeckel, 2 vols, 1876. 6930 E

The Last Link, by Ernst Haeckel, 1899. 6929 E

Exercise. Strength, and How to Obtain It, by Eugene Sandow, 1897. 7631 E

Factories and Workshops, by M. E. Abraham and A. L. Davies, 1897. R L

Fitzgerald (Percy). Memoirs of an Author, 2 vols., 1895. 2310 B

France. Characteristics from French History, by — Rothschild, 1896. 1845 B

Geology, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 1893. 7148 E

Economic Geology of U.S.A, by R. S. Tarr. 1894. 7818 E

Geometry. Practical, Plain and Solid, by J. Harrison, 1899. 7180 E

Hardy (Thomas). Wessex Poems, and other Verses, 1898. 13430 G

Hawker (Robert S.) Life, by S. Baring-Gould, 1566 B

Heroes of the Nineteenth Century. by G. B. Smith, 1899. 2351 B

History. Romance of History. by Herbert G. Smith, 1895. 2595 B

House of Commons, by Rt. Hon. Sir R. Temple, 1899. 5696 D

Immigration. Alien Immigrants, by W. Cunningham, 1897. 5697 D

Immortality. Human Immortality, by Wm. James, 1899. 60 A

India. Babar, by S. L. Poole [Rulers of India] 1899. 1215 B

In India, by G. W. Steevens, 1899. 4679 C

Industries. Our Industrial Laws, by Mona Wilson, 1899. 5724 D

Industry and War. Crown of Wild Olive, by J. Ruskin, 1899. 5842 D

Irish Beauties of the Last Century, by Frances Gerard, 1895. 2369 B

Jerome (Jerome K.) Second Thoughts of an Idle Fellow, 1898. 14487 H

Jews. The Modern Jew, by Arnold White, 1899. 5715 D

Kindergarten System, by Fanny Franks, 1897. 6854 E

Kingsley (Charles), and the Christian Social Movement, by C. W. Stubbs, 1899. 1651 B

Klondike. Alaska and the Klondike, by A. Heilpein, 1899. 4422 C

From Euston to Klondike, by J. M. Price, 1898. 4720 C

Labour. Annals of Toil, by J. Morrison Davidson, 1899. 5719 D

Labour Question in Britain, by P. de Rousiers. 1896. 6024 D

Labour. The Workers: an Experiment, by W. A. Wyckoff, 1899. 5725 D

Lang (Andrew). Book of Dreams and Ghosts, 1899. 14515 H

Latimer (Hugh), by R. M. and A. J. Carlyle, 1899. 1659 B

Letters to Workmen. Fors Clavigera, by J. Ruskin, 4 vols., 1896. 5717-8 D

Readings in Ruskin's "Fors Clavigera." 5527 D

Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne, by Ruskin. 5745 D

London. South London, by Walter Besant, 1899. 5230 C

London Government Act, 1899, by J. R. Seager. 5798 D

Lord's Prayer and the Church, by J. Ruskin, 1896. 513 A

Lowestoft. Guide to Lowestoft, 1900. 4176 C

Love. Romantic Love and Personal Beauty, by Henry T. Finch, 2 vols., 1887. 7143 E

Mafeking. Siege of Mafeking, by J. A. Hamilton, 1900. 2776 B

Man. Eden Lost and Won, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 1896. 7145 E

Fossil Men, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 1888. 7146 E

Past and Present, by A. H. Keane, 1899. 7144 E

Races of Man, by J. Deniker, 1900. 7141 E

Master and Servant, by A. H. Graham, 1899. 5763 D

Mathematics, Elementary and Practical, by F. Castle, 1899. 7194 E

McCarthy (Justin). Reminiscences, 2 vols., 1899. 2407 B

Mechanics. Every Man his own Mechanic, by F. Young, 1895. 7875 E

Mechanism. Wonders of Modern Mechanism, by C. H. Cochrane, 1897. 7876 E

Merchant Service. Men of the Merchant Service, being the Polity of the Mercantile Marine, for Long-shore Readers, by F. T. Bullen 1900. 7486 E

Messiah. The Messiah, by A. Edersheim, 1885. 734 A

Meynell (Alice). The Children, 1897. 14138 H

——— Spirit of Place, and other Essays, 1899. 14129 H

Monasticism. Twelve Years in a Monastery, by J. McCabe, 1897. 381 A

Monism. Riddle of the Universe at the close of the Nineteenth Century, by Ernest Haeckel, 1900. 7251 E

Morality. A Sketch of Morality, by M. Guyau, 1898. 46 A

Morris (William). Earthly Paradise: a Poem, 1890. 13534 G

Motor Cars. Mechanical Road Carriages, by W. W. Beaumont. 7764 E

Municipal Government, by D. B. Eaton, 1899. 6068 D

Nansen (Fridtjof). Life, by W. C. Brogger and N. Rolfsen, 1896. 2439 B

Napoleon I. Decline and Fall of Napoleon, by Lord Wolseley, 1895. 1786 B

Napoleon. The Last Phase, by Lord Rosebery, 1900. 2442 B

Natural History. The Rabbit, by J. E. Harting, 1898. 7627 E

The Trout, by the Marquis of Granby, 1898. 7626 E

Natural Science. Object Lessons from Nature, by L. C. Miall. 7659 E

Navy. Recollections of a Chaplain, by W. G. Tucker. 1330 B

Nelson (Lord). Life of Nelson, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, 1899. 2445 B

——— Nelson's Friendships, by Mrs. H. Gamlin, 1899. 2443 B

Neufeld (Charles). A Prisoner of the Khaleefa, 1899. 2448 B

New Guinea, by C. Lynne, 1885. 4766 C

New Zealand Alps, by E. A. Fitzgerald, 1896. 5254 C

Norfolk Broads. Cruise on the Broads, by E. R. Suffling. 4799 C

Handbook to the Broads, by G. C. Davies. 4794 C

On the Broads, by A. B. Dodd, 1896. 5147 C

Rambles in East Anglia, by H. Brittain, 1899. 4587 C

Norway. History of Norway from the Earliest Times, by H. H. Boyesen [Story of the Nations], 1900. 3423 B

Lake District of Norway, 1900. 4200 C

Overseers' Handbook, by W. Mackenzie, 1896. 5817 D

Owen (Richard). Life of Richard Owen, by Rev. R. Owen, 2 vols., 1894. 1817 B

Papacy, Socialism and Democracy, by Leroy-Beaulieu, 1892. 5905 D

Parnell (Chas. Stewart). Life, by R. Barry O'Brien, 2 vols., 1898. 1827 B

Parthia, by Geo. Rawlinson, 1893. 3424 B

Peasants. Annals of the British Peasantry, by R. M. Garnier, 1895. 6168 D

Peninsular War and Waterloo Campaign, by Tomkinson, 1895. 2539 B

Phillips (S.) Paolo and Francesca: A tragedy, 1900. 13565 G

Physical Education in Elementary Schools, by T. Chesterton. 7632 E

Physics. Heat, for Advanced Students, by E. Edser, 1899. 7403E

Practical Physics, by R. Gregory, 1899. 6459 E

Pianoforte. History of the Pianoforte, by E. Brinsmead, 19372 M

Pigeons. Pigeon Keeping for Amateurs, by J. C. Lyell, 1892. 6211 E

Pike. Pike and Perch, by W. Senior [Fur, Feather, and Fin Series], 1900. 7559 E

Political Economy. Munera Pulveris, by J. Ruskin, 1898. 5833 D

Political Science. The State, by W. Wilson, 1899. 5838 D

Polynesia. Rambles in Polynesia, by "Sundowner," 1897. 5288 C

Poor Law. Our Treatment of the Poor, by W. Chance. 5839 D

Primeval Life, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 1897. 7147 E

Pryde (David). Pleasant Memories of a Busy Life, 1893. 2470 B

Psychology for Teachers, by C. L. Morgan, 1894. 7249 E

Rates and Assessments, by L. Gaches, 1899. 5547 D

Religion. Religious and Scientific Thought, by R. H. Hutton, 1899. 331 A

Rhodes (Cecil). A Biography, &c., by Imperialist, 1897. 1895 B

Ruskin (J.) *Ed.* Christ's Folk in the Appennine. 14664 H

Hortus Inclusus (Letters), 1888. 1915 B

John Ruskin, Social Reformer, by J. A. Hobson, 1898. 2495 B

Letters to a College Friend, 1894. 1916 B

Life, by Mrs. Meynell, 1903. 1913 B

On the Old Road, 3 vols., 1899. 14659 H

Poems, 2 vols., 1891. 13592 G

Præterita, 3 vols., 1899. 1917 B

The Queen of the Air, 1899. 14660 H

Ed. The Story of Ida, by Francesca. 14665 H

See also under Art, Architecture, Letters, &c.

Science. Experimental Science, by R. A. Gregory, &c., 1899. 6495 E

Studies, Scientific and Social, by Alfred Russell Wallace, 1900. 7669 E

Various Fragments, by Herbert Spencer, 1897. 7966 E

Sculpture. Aratra Pentelici, by J. Ruskin, 1890. 7206 E

Sea. Idylls of the Sea, by Frank T. Bullen, 1899. 7902 E

Seismology, by John Milne, 1898. 7450 E

Shakespeare (William), Life, by Sidney Lee, 1899. 1949 B

Shipping. Pen and Pencil Sketches, by R. L. Pritchett, 1899. 7947 E

Shropshire. Shropshire, by A. J. C. Hare, 1898. 4878 C

Siberia. Side Lights on Siberia, by James Y. Simpson, 1898. 5320 C

Sicily: Phœnician, Greek and Roman, by E. A. Freeman, 1892. 3516 B

Silvertown and Neighbourhood, by A. P. Crouch, 1900. 4611 C

Social Questions. The Human Machine, by J. F. Nisbet, 1899. 5903 D

See also Society.

Socialism. Fabian Essays in Socialism. 5879 D

Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, by D. A. Menger, 1899. 5738 D

Society and Socialism. Man *versus* the State, by Herbert Spencer, 1897. 6193 D

Society. Development of English Thought, by S. N. Patten, 1899. 5906 D

Economic Foundations of Society, by A. Loria, 1899. 5923 D

Essays on Social Topics, by Lady Cook, 2 vols. 5876 D

Revolution of the Twentieth Century, by H. Lazarus, 1894. 6174 D

Town Life in the Fifteenth Century, by Mrs. J. R. Green, 1894. 6169 D

Soudan. Khartoum Campaign (1898), by Bennet Burleigh, 1899. 3676 B

South Sea Whaling. Cruise of the "Cachalot," by F. T. Bullen, 1899. 4949 C

Spain. Contemporary Spain as shown by her Novelists, by M. W. Plummer, 1899. 4889 C

Spain and its Colonies, by J. W. Root, 1898. 3532 B

Spanish-American War. Cuban Campaign, by R. H. Davis, 1899. 2748 B

Spencer (Herbert). Life, by H. Macpherson, 1900. 1992 B

Sport. Year of Sport, etc., by O. Crawford, 1895. 7990 E

Stevenson (R. L.), by L. Cope Cornford, 1899. 2015 B

Letters to His Family and Friends, 1899. 2526 B

Sugar Industry and the British West Indies, by J. W. Root, 1899. 5592 D

Supernatural. Lights and Shadows, by F. G. Lee, 1894. 7517 E

Sussex. Sussex, by A. J. C. Hare. 4906 C

Swinburne (A. C.) Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards: A tragedy, 1899. 13649 G

Temperance. Temperance Problem, by J. Rowntree and A. Sherwell, 1899. 5657 D

Thomson (James). Life of James Thomson, by H. S. Salt, 1889. 2536 B

Tibet. In the Forbidden Land, by H. Savage-Landor, 2 vols., 1898. 5396 C

Trade. Overproduction and Crises, by K. Rodbertus, 1898. 5932 D

Trade and Tariff, by J. W. Root, 1898. 6200 D

Traill (H. D.) The New Fiction, etc., 1897. 14734 H

Travels. Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea, by J. M. Price, 1892. 5461 C

Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, by Major Gambier Parry, 1889. 5460 C

Turf Celebrities I have known, by W. Day, 1891. 2546 B

United States. Short History of U.S.A., by J. H. McCarthy, 1898. 2749 B

War Office. The War Office, the Army, and the Empire, by Arnold Forster, 1900. 5613 D

Watson (William). Collected Poems, 1899. 13685 G

Wellington (Lord). Rise of Wellington, by Lord Roberts, 1895. 2097 B

Williams (Montague). Round London, 1886. 14769 H

Wolseley (Lord). Life, by C. R. Low, 1883. 2129 B

Zoology. European Fauna, by R. F. Scharff, 1899. 6942 E

Prose Fiction.

Adderley (James). Paul Mercer. 8055 F

Alexander (Mrs.) The Step-Mother. 8190 F

Allen (Grant [Olive Pratt Rayner]). Linnett: a Romance. 8219 F

——— The Type-Writer Girl 12444 F

Allen (James L.) The Choir Invisible. 8223 F

——— The Increasing Purpose. 8224 F

Anstey (F.) The Brass Bottle. 8246 F

Arnold (Sir E.) The Queen's Justice. 8296 F

Atherton (Gertrude). The Californians. 8310 F

——— Senator North. 8311 F

Baker (James). The Gleaming Dawn. 8356 F

Barnum (Phineas T.) Funny Stories. 8411 F

Barr (Robert). Countess Tekla. 8421 F

Barrett (Wilson). Daughters of Babylon. 8440 F

Barrett (Wilson) and **Baron** (Elwyn). In Old New York. 8416 F

Barrie (J. M.) Sentimental Tommy. 11901 F

Tommy and Grizel (sequel to above). 11902 F

Barry (William). The Two Standards. 11904 F

Becke (L.) Edward Berry, South Sea Pearler. 8473 F

Benson (E. F.) Mammon and Co. 8486 F

——— The Capsina. 8487 F

Besant (Walter). Alabaster Box. 8522 F

——— Orange Girl. 8521 F

——— The Changeling. 8520 F

——— The Fourth Generation. 8523 F

Black (William). Wild Eelin. 8561 F

Boldrewood (R.) Romance of Canvas Town. 8626 F

——— War to the Knife. 8627 F

Boothby (Guy). Love made Manifest. 8623 F

——— A Bid for Fortune. 8629 F

——— A Maker of Nations. 8624 F

——— Long Live the King. 8630 F

——— Pharos the Egyptian. 8622 F

——— Prince of Swindlers. 8625 F

——— Woman of Death. 8631 F

Boulton (Helen M.) Bess. 8632 F

Braddon (M. E.) His Darling Sin. 8635 F

——— In High Places. 8636 F

——— Rough Justice. 8703 & 8704 F

——— The Infidel. 8633 & 8634 F

Broughton (Rhoda). Mrs. Bligh. 8773 F

——— The Game and the Candle. 8772 F

Buchanan (Robert). Father Anthony. 11956 F

Burnett (F. H.) The De Willoughby Claim. 11962 F

Cameron (Mrs. Lovett). A Fair Fraud. 8829 F

Capes (Richard). Adventures of the Comte de la Muette. 8835 F

Carey (Rosa N.) Mollie's Prince. 8844 F

——— My Lady Frivol. 8845 F

——— Rue with a Difference. 8846 F

Castle (A. & E.) The Bath Comedy. 8879 F

Churchill (Winston). Richard Carvel. 8919 F

Collis (E. T.) Murder by Warrant. 9014 F

Conrad (Joseph). Lord Jim. 9035 F

Cooper (J. Fenimore). The Crater. 9052 F

Corelli (Marie). Boy: A Sketch. 12001 & 12009 F

——— Master Christian. 9029 & 9030 F

Coulevain (Pierre de). American Nobility. 12054 F

Crane (Stephen). George's Mother. 9069 F

——— Wounds in the Rain. 11999 F

Crawford (F. Marion). Corleone. 12003 F

——— In the Palace of the King. 12004 F

——— Pietro Ghisleri. 12020 F

——— Via Crucis. 9095 F

Crockett (S. R.) Black Douglas. 12047 F

——— Ione March. 12049 F

——— Kit Kennedy. 12048 F

——— Little Anna Mark. 9042 F

——— Stickit Minister's Wooing. 9043 F

——— Sweetheart Travellers. 12018 F

——— The Red Axe. 12044 F

Crottie (Julia M.) Neighbours. 9047 F

Curran (Henry E.) A Woman's Witchery. 9093 F

D'Annunzio (Gabriele). Virgins of the Rocks. 12052 F

Davis (Helen). Angus Murray. 12051 F

Daudet (Alphonse). Artists' Wives. 12057 F

Dawe (Carlton). The Mandarin. 12062 F

Doyle (A. Conan). A Duet, with an Occasional Chorus. 12078F

Duncan (Sara Jeannette). Path of a Star. 12081 F

Dunton (Theodore Watts) Aylwin. 12914 F

Edwards (M. Betham). Curb of Honour. 12146 F

Edwards (Mrs. Sutheriand). Secret of the Princess. 12150 F

Ellis (T. Mullett). Beauty of Boscastle. 12161 F

Farjeon (B. L.) Blade-O'-Grass. 12144 F

Finnemore (John). Red Men of the Dusk. 9331 F

Forbes (Athol). Son of Rimmon. 9394 F

Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft). A Double Thread. 12177 F

——— Concerning Isabel Carnaby. 12176 F

——— Farringdons. 12178 F

Frederic (Harold). Illumination. 9434 F

——— Seth's Brother's Wife. 9436 F

Gissing (Geo.) The Crown of Life. 9521 F

——— The Town Traveller. 9522 F

Gleig (Charles). Edge of Honesty. 9529 F

Gould (S. Baring). Domitia. 9547 F

——— In the Roar of the Sea. 9543 F

——— Pabo the Priest. 9545 F

——— Winifred. 9544 F

Graham (R. B. Cunninghame). Thirteen Stories. 9614 F

Grahame (Kenneth). Dream Days. 12238 F

Grand (Sarah). Our Manifold Nature. 12245 F

——— The Tenor and the Boy. 12247 F

Gras (Fel'x). The Terror. 9612 F

Grier (Sydney C.) Like another Helen. 9641 F

Gunter (A. C.) Jack Curzon . or, Mysterious Manila. 9657 F

Haes (Hubert). The Past Shower. 9659 F
Haggard (H. Rider). Black Heart and White Heart. 12257 F
——— Swallow. 12265 F
Hatton (Joseph). When Rogues Fall Out. 9775 F
Hamilton (Bernard). The Light. 9698 F
Harraden (Beatrice). The Fowler. 12276 F
Harris (Joel Chandler). Plantation Pageants. 12278 F
Harte (Bret). Stories in the Light and Shadow. 12268 F
Henty (G. A.) Colonel Thorndyke's Secret. 9892 F
Herman (Henry). Woman, the Mystery. 9898 F
Hewlett (Maurice). Richard Yea-and-Nay. 9907 F
Hichens (Robert). The Slave, a Romance. 9014 F
Hobbes (John Oliver). Robert Orange. 9922 F
Hobson (Mrs.) At Home in the Transvaal. 9921 F
Hocking (Joseph). The Scarlet Woman. 12270 F
Hope (Anthony). King's Mirror. 12254 F
——— Quisante. 9931 F
Howarth (Anna). Sword and Assegai. 10040 F
Hume (Fergus). Indian Bangle. 10083 F
Hunt (Violet). Affairs of the Heart. 10101 F
"**Iota.**" Poor Max. 12272 F
Jacobs (W. W.) Master of Craft. 10171 F
——— Sea Urchins. 10129 F
Jane (Fred T.) His Lordship, the Passen and We. 10165 F
Jefferies (Richard). Amaryllis at the Fair. 10184 F
Jepson (Edgar). Sibyl Falcon. 10187 F
Jerome (Jerome K.) Sketches in Lavender, Blue and Green, 1899. 10197 F
——— Three Men on the Bummel. 10198 F
Jokai (Maurus). An Hungarian Nabob. 12286 F
——— Day of Wrath. 12283 F
——— Debts of Honour 12284 F
——— The Nameless Castle. 12287 F
——— The Poor Plutocrats. 12289 F
——— The Tower of Dago. 12288 F
Keary (C. F.) The Journalist. 12290 F
Kipling (Rudyard). Stalky & Co. 10288 F
——— The Day's Work. 10286 & 10287 F
Lagerlof (Selma). Gösta Berling's Saga. 10332 F
Lawless (Hon. Emily). Maelcho. 10365 F
Le Gallienne (Richard). Worshippers of the Image. 12318 F
——— Young Lives. 12319 F
Le Queux (William). The Bond of Black. 10432 F
Lever (Charles). Gerald Fitzgerald. 12320 F
Libbey (Laura Jean). We Parted at the Altar. 12330 F
Linton (E. Lynn). With a Silken Thread. 12338 F
Locke (William J.) Idols. 10494 F
Lyall (Edna). Hope, the Hermit. 12317 F
Maartens (Maarten). Her Memory. 12362 F
Mackay (G. A.) Where the Heather Grows. 10599 F
MacKenzie (Fergus). Humors of Glenbrimar. 10571 F
Magee (Vlolet). Scholar's Mate. 12358 F
Maguay (Sir William). Heiress of the Season. 12363 F
Major (C.) When Knighthood was in Flower. 8876 F
Malet (Lucas). The Gateless Barrier. 10614 F
Mann (Mary E.) Cedar Star. 12360 F
Mansergh (Jessie). A Rose-Coloured Thread. 10622 F
Marryat (Captain). The King's Own. 12364 F
Marryat (Florence). An Angel of Pity. 10769 F
——— Iris, the Avenger. 10770 F
——— The Folly of Alison. 10745 F
Marsh (R.) Hero of Romance. 10676 F
Mason (A. E. W). and Lang (A.) Parson Kelly. 10770 F
Meade (L. T.) The Desire of Men. 10801 F
——— Wages. 10696 F
Merriman (Henry S.) Isle of Unrest. 10706 F
——— Roden's Corner. 10705 F
Mitchell (S. W.) Dr. North and his Friends. 10726 F
Monkhouse (Allen). A Deliverance. 10867 F
Moore (F. Frankfort). Conscience of Coralie. 10736 F
——— One Fair Daughter. 10886 F
——— Well, after all. 13885 F
Morrison (Arthur). To London Town. 10865 F
——— Cunning Murrell. 10925 F
Mr. Dooley in Peace and War. 10862 F
Muddock (J. E.) In the King's Favour. 10846 F
Nesbit (E.) Story of the Treasure Seekers. 10936 F
Nisbet (Hume). Haunted Station. 10951 F
——— Paths of the Dead. 10952 F
——— The Empire Makers. 10954 F
Norway (A. H.). Parson Peter. 10955 F
Oliphant (Mrs.) Unjust Steward. 12436 F
——— Ways of Life. Two Stories. 12437 F
Orde (Marcus). The Weird Ring of Airemoor. 10964 F
"**Ouida.**" La Strega and other Stories. 10966 F
——— The Silver Christ. 10967 F
Page (Edith M.) A Matrimonial Freak. 12408 F
Page (Thomas Nelson). Red Rock. 12411 F
Parker (Gilbert). Battle of the Strong. 12426 & 12427 F
——— Lane that had No Turning. 12438 F
Pemberton (Max). Christine of the Hills. 12425 F
——— Féo. 12419 F
——— Garden of Swords. 12423 F
——— Phantom Army. 12422 F
——— Sea Wolves. 12424 F
Phillpotts (Eden). Children of the Mist. 11123 F
——— Folly and Fresh Air. 11124 F
——— Human Boy. 11126 F
——— Sons of the Morning. 12438 F
Porter (Jane). Scottish Chiefs. 12418 F
Q (A. T. Quiller Couch). Dead Man's Rock. 12432 F
——— The Ship of Stars. 12433 F
Reed (M). Pride of England. 12461 F
Rayner (Olive P.) *See* Allen (Grant). 12444 F
Rhys (Grace). Mary Dominic. 12488 F
Ridge (W. Pett). A Breaker of Laws. 12514 F
Rita. Adrienne. 12505 F

Rita. Petticoat Loose. 12506 F
Roberts (Morley). A Son of Empire. 12528 F
——— Maurice Quain. 12529 F
——— Shadow of Allah. 12525 F
——— The Colossus. 12526 F
Robins (Elizabeth). [C. E. Raimond.] The Open Question. 12551 F
Russell (Dora). Her Promise True. 11287 F
Russell (G. H.) Under the Sjambok: A Tale of the Transvaal. 12583 F
Russell (W. Clark). List, Ye Landsmen. 12585 F
——— Pretty Polly. 12587 F
——— Tale of Two Tunnels. 12602 F
Rutherford (Mark). *See* White (W. Hale). 12590 F
Ryley (Madeleine). An American Citizen. 12603 F
St. George (Prester). The Gown and the Man. 11312 F
Saunders (Katharine). Heart Salvage. 12613 F
——— Sebastian. 12614 F
Sheldon (Charles M.) Crucifixion of Philip Strong. 12662 F
——— In His Steps. 12666 F
——— Richard Bruce. 12663 F
——— Robert Hardy's Seven Days. 12364 F
——— The Twentieth Door. 12665 F
Sims (G. R.) Small Part Lady. 11393 F
Snaith (J. C.) Lady Barbarity. 12792 F
Steel (Flora A.) Flower of Forgiveness. 12846 F
——— Hosts of the Lord. 12850 F
——— Potter's Thumb. 12845 F
——— Red Rowans. 12847 F
——— Voices in the Night. 12849 F
Stewart (John A.) Wine on the Lees. 12848 F
Stockton (Frank R.) Adventures of Captain Horn. 12872 F
——— Vizier of the Two Horned Alexander. 12873 F
Stoker (Bram.) Dracula. 12876 F
Thinsen (Ismar). Looking Forward. 11412 F
Told in the Verandah. 12949 F
Tolstoy (Leo). Resurrection. 12897 F
Tomlinson (May). A Mediæval Garland. 12055 F
Twain (Mark). Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg. 12833 F
Tytler (Sarah). Miss Nanse. 12927 F
Upward (Allen). Athelstane Ford. 11883 F
Walford (L. B.) One of Ourselves. 12754 F
——— Sir Patrick: the Puddock. 11887 F
——— The Archdeacon. 11886 F
——— The Intruders. 11885 F
Ward (Mrs. H.) Eleanor. 12761 F
Wells (H. G.) Love and Mr. Lewisham. 11838 F
——— When the Sleeper Wakes. 12924 F
Westall (William). Red Bridal. 12929 F
Weyman (Stanley J.) The Castle Inn. 11836 F
——— Sophia. 11878 F
Wharton (Edith). A Gift from the Grave. 11603 F
White (W. Hale [Mark Rutherford]). Clara Hopgood. 12590 F
Whiteing (Richard). No. 5, John Street. 11890 F
Whyte (Violet). Broken Promise. 11604 F
Wilkins (M. E.) Heart's Highway. 12783 F
Winter (John Strange). A Mother's Holiday. 11889 F
——— A Self-made Countess. 11884 F
——— A Name to Conjure with. 11888 F
——— Heart and Sword. 12904 F
Within Sound of Great Tom. 12917 F
"Zack" [Miss Gwendoline Keats]. On Trial. 11879 F
Zangwill (I.) Mantle of Elijah. 12833 F
——— They that Walk in Darkness; Ghetto Tragedies. 11882 F

Juvenile Literature.

Adams (Rev. H. C.) Doctor's Birthday. 17007 J
——— Walter's Friend. 17008 J
Amazon. The Amazon and its Wonders. 18780 J
Armada. Story of the Spanish Armada. 18794 J
Arctic Regions, by M. Jones. 18727 J
Basile (Giambattista). The Pentamerone. 17212 J
Beckman (Ernest). Pax and Carlino. 17214 J
Bevan (Tom). Thane of the Dean. 17226 J
Brown (Robert). Jack's Yarn. 17323 J
Burnett (Francis H.) Two Little Pilgrim's Progress. 17346 J
Caine (O. V.) Face to Face with Napoleon. 17359 J
California. California and its Wonders, by John Todd, 1894. 18838 J
Chalmers (J.) Fighting the Matabele. 17387 J
Chester (Norley). Olga's Dream, a 19th Century Fairy Tale. 17416 J
Chetwode (R. D.) The Fortune of the Quittentuns. 17418 J
Church (A. J.) Heroes of Chivalry and Romance. 17447 J
Collingwood (Harry). The Castaways. 17447 J
——— Voyage of the "Aurora." 17466 J
Cook (Captain). Three Voyages Round the World. 18836 J
Cooper (Edward H.) Wyemarke and the Sea Fairies. 17475J
Corkran (Alice). Joan's Adventures. 17478 J
Courtney (Luke Theophilus). Travels in the Interior. 17486 J
Cull (W. E.) Mabel's Prince Wonderful. 17502 J
Daudet (Alphonse). The Pope's Mule and other Stories. 17509 J
Defoe (Daniel). Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 17523 J
Du Chaillu (Paul). Stories of the Gorilla Country. 17537 J
Duppa (C. M.) Stories from Lowly Life. 17539 J
Edwardson (E.) The Courteous Knight and other Tales. 17541 J
Ellis (Edward S.) Camp in the Mountains. 17543 J
——— In Red Indian Trails. 17569 J
——— Iron Heart. 17574 J
——— Last War Trail. 17554 J
——— On the Trail of the Moose. 17555 J
——— Two Boys in Wyoming. 17570 J
——— Unerowing a King. 17572 J
Eivind (R.) Finnish Legends for English Children. 17557 J
Farrow (G. E.) Little Panjandrum's Dodo. 17581 J

Fenn (G. Manville).) Fix Bay'nets. 17585 J
——— In the Mahdi's Grasp. 17598 J
——— Menhardoc. 17595 J
——— Ned Leger. 17586 J
——— Sappers and Miners. 17587 J
Field (Eugene). Lullaby Land: Songs of Childhood. 18585 J
Fryer (A. C.). Adventures of Little Karl. 17608 J
Gibraltar. Gibraltar and its Sieges. 18808 J
Gilliat (Rev. E.). Wolf's Head (Robin Hood). 17632 J
Gomme (Geo. L.). *Ed.* Prince's Story Book. 17643 J
Harrison (Fred.). "1779." A Story of Old Shoreham. 17687 J
Hauff (Wilhelm). The Little Glass Man, and other stories. 17694 J
Henty (G. A.). Bonnie Prince Charlie. 17706 J
——— Curse of Carne's Hold. 17707 J
——— Orange and Green. 17733 J
——— With Buller in Natal. 17705 J
Home (Andrew). The Spy in the School. 17783 J
Honsman (Clemence). The Were-Wolf. 17789 J
Hneffer (Fred H. Madox). The Feather. 17791 J
Humboldt (Alex. von). Life and Travels. 18724 J
Ingraham (Rev. J. H.). Prince of the House of David. 17799 J
Jerrold (W. Blanchard). Story of Madge. 17810 J
Kingston (W. H. G.). Two Supercargoes. 17889 J
——— With Axe and Rifle. 17891 J
"L" (C. E.) Mischievous Jack and his Friends. 17892 J
Lang (Andrew). Red Book of Animal Stories. 17907 J
——— The Grey Fairy Book. 17908 J
Laurie (A.). Axel Ebersen. 17912 J
Lowry (H. D.). Make Believe. 17931 J
Macdonald (Geo.). Gutta-Percha Willie. 17948 J
Mansergh (Jessie). Sisters Three. 17967 J
Marshall (Emma). A Good Hearted Girl. 17997 J
——— Our Own Picture Book. 17996 J
Meade (L. T.). Ring of Rubies. 18014 J
Millington (Rev. T. S.). No Choice. 18027 J
Mitchell (Edmund). Chickabiddy Stories. 18029 J
Molesworth (Mrs.). Little Miss Peggy. 18066 J
——— Old Pincushion. 18032 J
——— The Boys and I. 18033 J
——— The Girls and I. 18065 J
——— Two Little Waifs. 18067 J
Newbolt (Henry). Stories from Froissart. 18092 J
Nisbet (Hume). The Divers. 18100 J
O'Grady (Standish). Finn and His Companions. 18103 J
Palissy (Bernard). Story of Palissy the Potter. 18732 J
Parley (Peter). Universal History. 18822 J
Prentiss (E.). Stepping Heavenward. 18167 J
Rowsell (Mary C.). Pedlar and His Dog. 18249 J
Ronsselet (Louis). King of the Tigers. 18243 J
Ruskin (John). King of the Golden River. 18247 J
Scannell (F. & E.). Christmas in Many Lands. 18269 J
Sea Monsters. Monsters of the Sea, by J. Gibson, 1894. 18529 J
Setoun (Gabriel). The Child World (verse). 18273 J
Sharp (Evelyn). Other Side of the Sun. 18285 J
Stables (Gordon). Old England on the Sea. 18387 J
——— On Special Service. 18299 J
——— Remember the "Maine." 18297 J
Strain (E. H.). School in Fairyland. 18322 J
Stretton (Hesba). Cassy. 18321 J
——— Children of Cloverley. 18323 J
——— Crew of the Dolphin. 18342 J
——— Enoch Roden's Training. 18343 J
——— Pilgrim Street. 18341 J
Thompson (L.). Rex: or, Winning the Victoria Cross. 18349 J
Townsend M. Surtees). Stories from Shakespeare. 18367 J
Vallance (Lucy). Paul's Birthday. 18385 J
Verne (Jules). Abandoned. 18390 J
——— Dropped from the Clouds. 18391 J
——— Secret of the Island. 18392 J
Ward (Mrs. J. H.). Milly and Olly. 18413 J
Yonge (Charlotte M.). A Storehouse of Stories. 18464 J
——— Stories of American History. 18781 J

Magazines and Reviews, &c.

A Selection of Articles which appear in recent Magazines and Reviews.

N.B.—When any entry is followed by the initial letters C. *or* C.T., *it denotes that the Magazine referred to is only taken in one of the Libraries.* CENTRAL LIBRARY, STRATFORD, C; CANNING TOWN BRANCH, C.T.

Absent-Minded Beggar. English Patriotic Poetry. 'Quarterly Review,' October.

Africa. The Future of South Africa. 'National Review,' September.
See also Transvaal War.

Anarchism. Italian Anarchism. 'Contemporary Review,' September.

Army. How to Popularise our Army. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' August.

Art. Hertford House Collections. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' September.

Boxers. *See* China, Pekin, etc.

China. Article on China. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' September.
Boxers. Article on the Boxers. 'Review of Reviews,' August.
Intimate Boxers. 'Contemporary Review,' August.
China and the Powers. 'Contemporary Review,' August.
Chinese Revolt. 'Nineteenth Century,' August.
Conning Settlement in China. 'Fortnightly Review,' September.
Gordon's Campaign in China, by Himself. 'Fortnightly Review,' September.
Have we a Policy in China? 'Fortnightly Review,' August.
Influence of the Western World on China. 'Century Magazine,' September.
Modern Problems in Ancient China. 'Chambers' Journal,' September.
Plea for Justice. 'Westminster Review,' November.
Religions of China.—I. Confucianism. 'Nineteenth Century,' September.

The Revolt against the Paleface. 'Review of Reviews,' August.
Russian Trade in China. 'Contemporary Review,' September.
United States in China. 'Contemporary Review,' August.
What to do with China? 'Contemporary Review,' September.
Who's Who in China? 'Contemporary Review,' August.
See also Boxers, Pekin, etc.

Coal. The Burden of Coal. 'Nineteenth Century,' September.
The Coal Problem. 'National Review,' September.

Conscription. The Case against Conscription. 'Westminster Review,' September.

Cremation. The Ethics of Cremation. 'Quarterly Review,' July.

Cruisers. Fast Cruisers. 'Fielden's Magazine,' September.
See also Navy.

Cycling. Cycle Tour in Kashmir. 'Wide World Magazine,' September.

Edinburgh. Memories of an Old Edinburgh Square. 'Good Words,' August.

Elections. The General Election. 'Quarterly Review,' October.
The American Presidential Election. 'Contemporary Review,' November.

Essex. With Constable in Essex. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' August.

Fakirs. On the Voluntary Trance of Indian Fakirs. 'The Monist,' July.

Germany. The Foreign Policy of the German Empire. 'National Review,' September.

Government. Liberty and Government. 'International Journal of Ethics,' July.

Hospitals. Hospital Scandals in South Africa. 'Contemporary Review,' August.
The South African War Hospitals. 'Nineteenth Century,' September.

Humbert, King of Italy. Character Sketch. 'Review of Reviews,' August.
King of Italy. The Situation in Italy. 'Nineteenth Century,' September.

Imperialism. What Imperialism Means. 'Fortnightly Review,' August.

India. Indian Famines. 'Longman's Magazine,' November.

Ireland. Contemporary Ireland. 'Fortnightly Review,' August.

Italy. The Situation in Italy. 'Nineteenth Century,' September.

Japan. Japan and the New Far East. 'National Review,' September.
Japanese Literature. 'Quarterly Review,' July.

London. The Military Traditions of the City of London. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' July.

Missionaries. Missions and Missionaries in China. 'Review of Reviews,' August.
Missionaries in Egypt. 'Nineteenth Century,' August.

Milner (Sir Alfred). Sir Alfred Milner and His Work. 'Contemporary Review,' August.

Navy. Some Needs of the Navy. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' September.
See also Cruisers.

Oxford. Descriptwe Account of Oxford. 'Pall Mall Magazine,' August.

Paris Exhibition. Amusements at the Paris Exhibition. 'Century Magazine" September.
Modern British Pictures at the Paris Exhibition. Extra Numbers of the 'Art Journal.'
Notable Exhibits at the Paris Exhibition, 'Feilden's Magazine,' September.

Peking. Peking, and After. 'Fortnightly Review.'
The Pekin Legations: A National Uprising and International Episode. 'Fortnightly Review,' November.
Visit to Peking in 1899. 'Good Words,' September.
See also China, Boxers, etc.

Pensions. Old-Age Pensions. 'Westminster Review,' September.

Slave Trade. The Slave Trade in America. 'Scribner's Magazine,' September.

Thames (River). The Thames from Wapping to Blackwall. 'Century Magazine,' September.

Transvaal War. Final Impressions of the Transvaal. 'The Reformer,' August.
An American View of the Boer War. 'Nineteenth Century,' August.
Suggestions from the Front. 'Nineteenth Century,' November.
The Clergy and the War. 'Westminster Review,' September.
The War in South Africa. 'Quarterly Review,' July.
War Operations in South Africa. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' September.
See also Africa.

Tripoli. In the City of Tripoli. 'Wide World Magazine,' September.

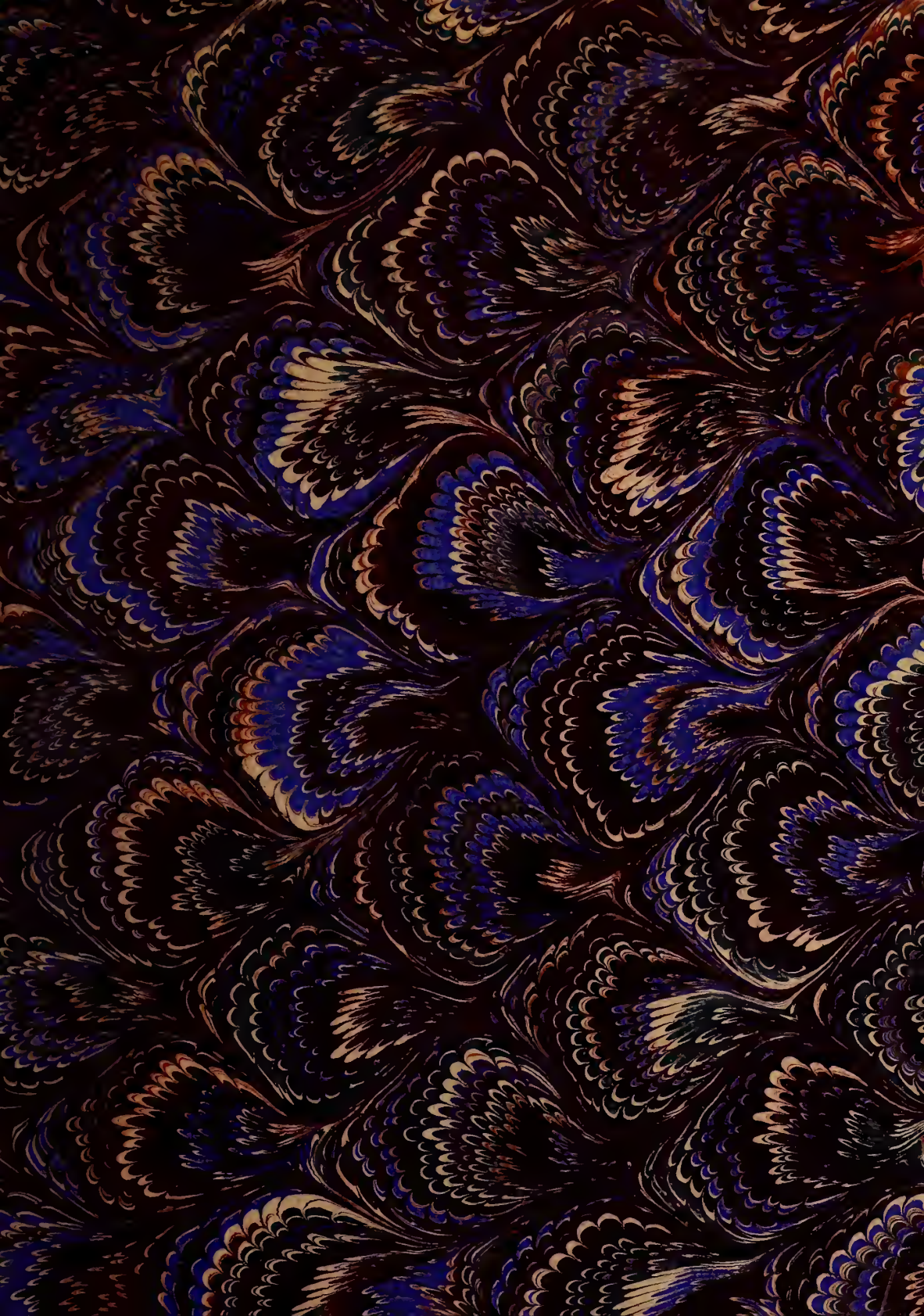
War. Is War a Blessing? 'Westminster Review,' September.'
Place the War Office in Commission. 'Nineteenth Century, November.

N.B.—For Articles on various subjects appearing in an extensive selection of books and magazines, and covering a long period, see the 'Contents Subject Index to General and Periodical Literature,' copies of which are kept in the various departments.

Selection of Stories in Recent Magazines.

N.B.—The Month given is that in which the Story commences.

Barrie (J. M.). Tommy and Grizel. 'Scribner's Magazine,' January.
Becke (Louis). Arrecifos. 'Chambers' Journal,' July.
Boothby (Guy). My Indian Queen. 'Cassell's Magazine,' June.
Broughton (Rhoda). Foes in Law. 'Temple Bar,' September.
Buchan (J.). The Half-Hearted. 'Good Words,' January.
Conrad (J.). Lord Jim. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' October, 1899.
Cromarty (D.). The Heart of Babylon. 'The Young Man,' January.
Grier (S. C.). The Warden of the Marches. 'Argosy,' January.
Hardy (Lucy). A Skipper's Daughter. 'Quiver,' May.
Keith (Leslie). Cynthia's Brother. 'Girls' Own Paper,' April.
Leys (John K.) The Furnace for Gold. 'Quiver, November.'
Maartens (M.) Jan Hunkum's Money. 'Temple Bar,' October.
Marchmont (A. W.). In the Name of a Woman. 'Longman's Magazine,' April.
Merriman (H. S.). The Isle of Unrest. 'Cornhill Magazine,' January.
Mitchell (S. W.). Dr. North and His Friends. 'Century Magazine,' March.
Oxenford (John). Our Lady of Deliverance. 'Chambers' Journal,' July.
Stockton (Frank R.). A Bicycle of Cathay. 'Harper's Magazine,' June.
Walford (L. B.). One of Ourselves. 'Longman's Magazine, November, 1899.
Ward (Mrs. H.). Eleanor. 'Harper's Magazine,' January.
Whiting (M. B.) The Maker of Headville. 'Quiver,' November.
Zangwill (J.). The Mantle of Elijah. 'Harper's Magazine,' May.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111453020